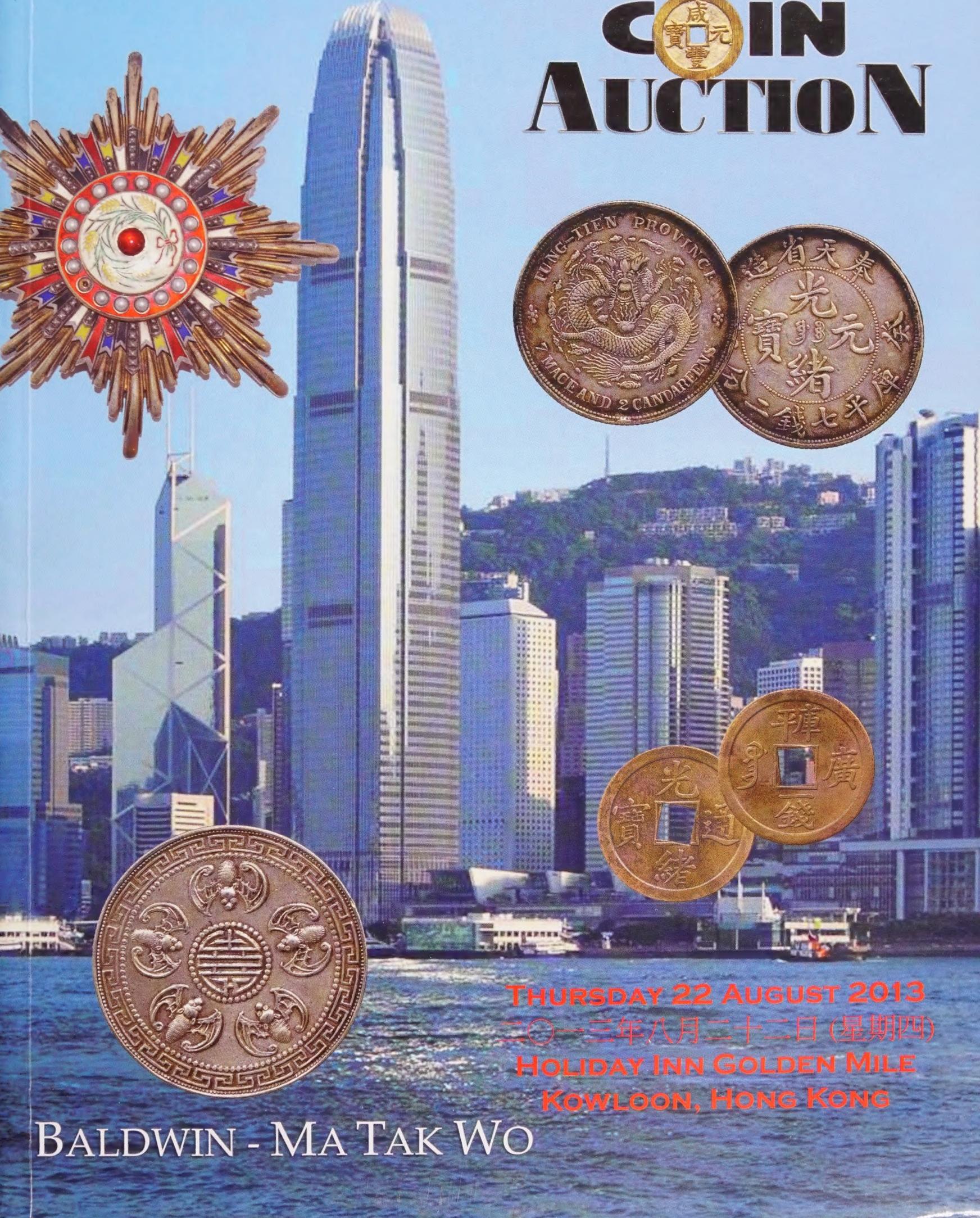


CATALOGUE 55  
錢幣拍賣會 (五十五)

HONG KONG  
COIN  
AUCTION



THURSDAY 22 AUGUST 2013  
二〇一三年八月二十二日 (星期四)  
HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE  
KOWLOON, HONG KONG

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

# A. H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD

Founded in 1872, A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd set up their in-house auction department in 1993 and have since expanded to hold more than eighteen auctions of all numismatic material in London, New York and Hong Kong each year.

The merger of Baldwin's with Noble Investments (UK) PLC in 2005 and the subsequent acquisitions in early 2008 of Apex Philatelics, and in 2012 of The Fine Art Auction Group (comprising Dreweatts and Bloomsbury Auctions), has seen the company expand to become a formidable player at the forefront of the collectibles market.

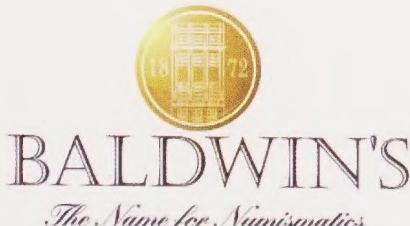
Baldwin's comprise a world-class team of specialists and consultants who between them cover virtually all aspects of English, Ancient and Foreign coins, Commemorative Medals, Tokens and World Stamps. A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd is one of the largest numismatic houses in Europe and the only numismatic trading company listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Baldwin's specialist team have worked as advisors and cataloguers of coins for some of the most prestigious auction houses in London and abroad for decades. Our extensive library, comprising thousands of reference books, allows us to research thoroughly all aspects of numismatics from Ancient times to the present day, with the main focus including English, European, Russian, Islamic, Indian, the Americas and Oriental coins, as well as commemorative medals, for auction and direct sale.

Baldwin's had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and consigned frequently over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. The Hong Kong Coin Auctions are numbered from this series.



11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808  
Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450  
email: [auctions@baldwin.co.uk](mailto:auctions@baldwin.co.uk)  
website: [www.baldwin.co.uk](http://www.baldwin.co.uk)



# MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

## 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Ma Tak Wo has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than three decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer. The company also runs the biannual Hongkong International Coin Convention & Antique Watch Fair, in which Baldwin's has an interest.

During his busy career, Ma has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

- Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)
- Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1<sup>st</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第六版 (1993-2008)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第七版 (1995-2008)

He has been the elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Chinese Numismatic Society in 2008. In sum, Ma Tak Wo is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, China Insurance Building  
48 Cameron Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (++852) 2316 2926  
Fax: (++852) 2316 7526



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED  
UNDER THE RULES OF THE  
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR  
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

**BALDWIN - MA TAK WO**

## CATALOGUE 55

Thursday 22 August 2013

Crystal Room, Level B3  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會（五十五）  
二〇一三年八月二十二日（星期四）  
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

American Numismatic Society

JUL 15 2013

Buyer's Premium 18%

Library

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

View and leave bids online at:

**WWW.SIXBID.COM**

**WWW.NUMISBIDS.COM**

View and Bid Live online at:

**WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM/BALDWINS**

**WWW.EPAILIVE.COM**

(see page 4 for details)

# Contents

# 目錄

		錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	1130-1137	
CAMBODIA	柬埔寨	844-847	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	389-403	
CHINA-CENTRAL ASIA, SILK ROAD	中國-中亞 絲綢之路	416-421	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	684-685	190-197
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	422-441	1-20
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	702-706	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		103-116
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	762-786	240-286
CHINA-MACAU	中國-澳門	787	287-298
CHINA-MEDALS	中國-紀念章	726-741	
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中國-軍事發行		238-239
CHINA-MISCELLANEOUS	中國-雜項	742-761	301-310
CHINA-ORDERS AND DECORATIONS	中國-勳章	707-725	
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	686-701	198-223
CHINA-PRIVATE BANKS	中國-私人銀行		169-186
CHINA-PROVINCIAL BANKS	中國-地方發行		107-168
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	442-624	
CHINA-PUPPET BANKS	中國-傀儡銀行	1083-1088	224-237
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	625-680	21-102
CHINA-SYCEES	中國-元寶	404-415	
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	681-683	187-189
CHINA-TIBET	中國-西藏	788-801	299-300
CHINA-YEAR OF THE DRAGON	中國-龍年	1017	
DENMARK	丹麥		
FRANCE	法國		
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那	824	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法屬科晉	825-843	311-318
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	1138-1149	360-370
INDIA	印度	1081-1104	327-331
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	882-887	335-352
JAPAN	日本	1105-1126	353-358
KOREA	韓國	1127-1128	359
LAOS	寮國		319
MALAYSIA	馬來西亞	864-881	322-326
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	848-849	
NETHERLANDS	荷蘭	1171	
PLANTATION TOKENS	種植園代用幣	888-1080	
SINGAPORE	新加坡	880	
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里蘭卡	1087	332-334
SWEDEN	瑞典		
THAILAND	泰國	850-863	320-321
VIETNAM	越南	802-823	
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	1150-1187	371-388

# 摘要

# Programme

<u>拍賣日期</u> <b>PUBLIC VIEW</b>	星期四, 2013 年 8 月 22 日 Thursday, 22 August 2013	
	第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 1 時半 (組號 1 至 626) Session I : 9.30 am - 1.30 pm (Lots 1-626)	
	第二節：下午 2 時半至下午 6 時 (組號 627 至 1187) Session II : 2.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 627-1187)	
<u>拍賣地點</u> <b>VENUE</b>	香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳 Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong	
<u>預展日期</u> <b>PUBLIC VIEW</b>	星期二至三, 2013 年 8 月 20 日 - 8 月 21 日 Tuesday - Wednesday, 20 August - 21 August 2013	星期四, 2013 年 8 月 22 日 Thursday, 22 August 2013
	上午 10 時至下午 6 時 Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm	上午 9 時至下午 1 時 Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm
<u>拍賣人</u> <b>AUCTIONEERS</b>	<b>Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd</b> 馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9 <sup>th</sup> Floor China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526	
	<b>A H Baldwin &amp; Sons Ltd</b> 11 Adelphi Terrace London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808 Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450 auctions@baldwin.co.uk www.baldwin.co.uk	
<u>拍賣目錄編寫</u> <b>CATALOGUE PREPARED BY</b>	<b>Ma Tak Wo</b> Edward Baldwin	
<u>編輯 / 設計 / 制作</u> <b>EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION</b>	<b>A H Baldwin &amp; Sons Ltd</b> Seth Freeman Edward Baldwin Matthew Curtis Sam Weedall	
<u>印刷</u> <b>PRINTER</b>	<b>Pardy and Son Printers Ltd, Ringwood</b> United Kingdom	



1 Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1366-1644): 1-Kuan 大明寶鈔, issued by Emperor Hong Wu, made of mulberry paper, 340mm x 222mm (P AA10). Good extremely fine with no holes or weakness in the paper, a beautiful and extremely well preserved example of this historical Chinese currency.  
Estimate: US\$8,000-12,000



2 Ming Dynasty 明朝: 1-Kuan 大明寶鈔, issued by Emperor Hong Wu, made of mulberry paper, 342mm x 220mm (P AA10). Several old folds and creases, 65mm tear in top border and rather ragged edges, well used but about very fine for issue.  
Estimate: US\$4,000-6,000



3 Hu Poo Qing Feng Government Bank 戶部乾豐官號: 2000-Cash, Xian Feng reign 咸豐年 (1851-62). Usual spike holes, about fine and very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

4 Hu Poo Tian Jing Government Bank 戶部天貞銀  
錢號: 2,000-Cash, Xian Feng reign 咸豐年 (1851-62).  
Usual spike holes and ragged edges, very good and rare.  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



5 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Kuan Piao 戶部官票:  
3-Tael, Year 4 (1854), serial no. 飛 24792 (P A10b).  
Repairs in several places, about fine.  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



6 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911), Ta Ching Pao Chao  
大清寶鈔: 1000-Cash, Year 6 (1856), serial no.冬  
18798, with additional chop "此鈔准商民交納河南  
地丁關稅鹽課一切正雜錢糧" (PA2d). Usual spike hole  
at top, a piece missing from lower right corner, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$700-900



8 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔:  
1500-Cash, Year 4 (1854), serial no. 尊3395 (P A3a).  
Usual spike hole at top, water stain at top right corner,  
very fine.  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



7 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔:  
1000-Cash, Year 7 (1857), serial no. 抗4687 (P A2e).  
Usual spike hole at top, rounded corners, good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



9 Qing Dynasty 清朝 Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔:  
2000-Cash, Year 7 (1857), serial no. 動3430 (P A2e).  
Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



10 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 2000-Cash, Year 8 (1858), serial no. 何8975 (P A4f). Usual spike hole at top, light foxing, good very fine. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

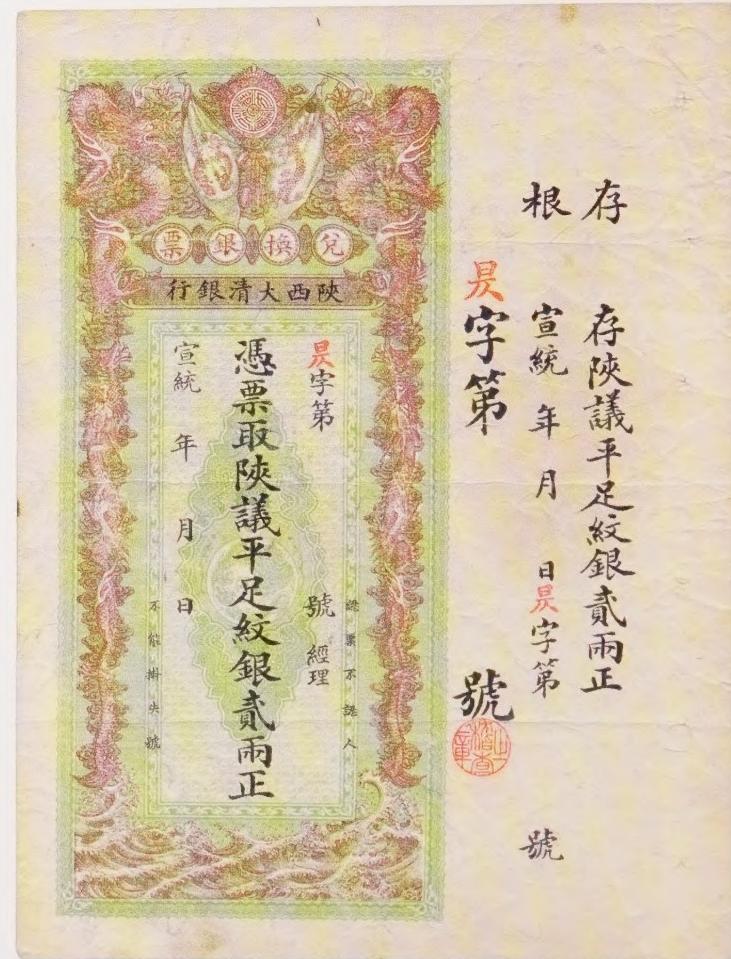
11 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 2000-Cash, Year 8 (1858), serial no. 歡9173 (P A4f). Usual spike hole, trimmed, otherwise extremely fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



12 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 2000-Cash, Year 9 (1859), serial no. 嫣1210 (P A4g). Usual spike hole at top, light foxing and water stain in margin, good very fine. Estimate: US\$700-900



13 Ta Ching Government Bank, Shansi 陝西大清銀行: 1-, 2- and 4-Tael, Xuan Tong reign 宣統 (1911), remainders with counterfoils (P A83 for 1-Tael; 2-Tael and 4-Tael unlisted). Lightly foxing and blunt corners, about uncirculated. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



14 Ta Ching Government Bank, Shansi 陝西大清銀行: 2-Tael, Hsuan Tung reign 宣統 (1911), remainder with counterfoil (P A83 for 1-Tael; 2-Tael unlisted). Usual spike holes, light foxing, very fine. Estimate: US\$900-1,100



15 **Ta Ching Government Bank** 大清銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$1, and regular Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 September 1906, Tientsin 天津, all without serial number or signature seal, stamped “見本” and “票樣作廢”, printer: 商務印書館有限公司 CMPA (P A72, A73, A74). A couple of small edge tears in the \$1 Obverse Specimen and the \$10, several slightly blunt corners and light foxing, generally about uncirculated. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



16 **Ta Ching Government Bank** 大清銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 October 1909, serial no.00000, without place name, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint, printer: ABNC (P 16). In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65.  
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000



17 **Ningpo Commercial Bank** 上海四明銀行: \$1, 22 January 1909, Shanghai 上海, Obv green underprint only, Rev red and yellow, dragons at upper centre, printer: Tsi Cheng Printing Co Ltd, Shanghai (P A61A for type). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$600-800



18 **Ningpo Commercial Bank** 上海四明銀行: \$2, 22 January 1909, Shanghai 上海, Obv orange-red underprint only and stamped “壞片作廢”, Rev green and yellow, dragons at upper centre, printer: Tsi Cheng Printing Co Ltd, Shanghai (P A61B). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$700-900



19 **General Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton 廣東, serial no.022955, perforated “註銷付訖” (P A15b). Usual spike at centre, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000



20 **General Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton 廣東, serial no.022076, perforated “註銷付訖” (P A15b). Usual spike hole at centre, good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



21 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, September 1918, Shanghai 上海 / Harbin 哈爾濱, serial no.B147907 and A416577 (P 48b, 49b). *Uncirculated and good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

22 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Cents, 1941, serial no.A000000, green, Temple of Heaven at top, black "樣本 SPECIMEN" overprint (P 89s). *Small tone spot in right margin of the Obverse Specimen, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-60

23 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Uniface Obverse (3) and Reverse (3) Specimen 10-Cents, 1941, serial no.A000000, green, Temple of Heaven at top, black "樣本 SPECIMEN" overprint (P 89s). *Light tone spots in margin, uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



24 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 20-Cents, 1 October 1917, remainder without serial number, signature or place name, brown (P 44r). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



25 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$1, 1 June 1912, Kweichow 貴州, serial no.E882733 (P 25k2). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



26 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, ND (old date 1 January 1913), serial no.299268, overprinted in red 紅加蓋 on Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province 廣東省銀行 \$5 (P 29 for type). *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



27 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, ND (old date 1 January 1913), serial no.958756, overprinted in black 黑加蓋 on Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province 廣東省銀行 \$5 (P 29). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

28 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-Yuan (2), February 1934, Shantung 山東, and March 1935, Tientsin 天津; 5-Yuan (3), January 1931, Tientsin 天津, 1937 and 1940; 10-Yuan, 1940 (P 71a, 76, 70b, 80, 84, 85). *The two 10-Yuan very fine, the others very good to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

29 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-Yuan, March 1935, Tientsin 天津, serial no.BB456741 (P 76), in PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; 10-Yuan, October 1934, Tientsin 天津, serial no.E917232 (P 73), in PMG holder graded Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.  
Estimate: US\$200-250 (2pcs)



30 Bank of China 中國銀行: 5-Yuan, 4 October 1941, serial no. Q469672, unsigned remainder (P 34). Very fine and very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



34 Bank of China 中國銀行: 5-Yuan, 1941, serial no. B646358, printer: 商務印書館有限公司 CMPA (P 93). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 63.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



31 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, May 1917, Tientsin 天津, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 39). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 64.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



35 Bank of China 中國銀行: 10-Yuan, 4 October 1914, serial no. P168433, unsigned remainder (P 35). In CMC holder graded Very Fine 30, very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



36 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1924, Shanghai 上海, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 62). In CMC holder graded UNC 62.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



33 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1926, Shanghai 上海, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 66). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 64.  
Estimate: US\$650-850



37 Bank of China 中國銀行: 10-Yuan, 1941, serial no. A969114 (P 95). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

**Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 50-Yuan, 1926, Shanghai 上海, serial no.000000, dark green, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 66). Handling marks, choice about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



**Bank of China** 中國銀行: 100-Yuan (3), 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, consecutive serial nos. 338632-338634 (P 120c). Uncirculated. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



**Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan (2), brown, purple, 5-Yuan (3), dark brown, red, black, and 10-Yuan, red, all with serial no. 00000, without place name, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 116, 117, 118). Uncirculated. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



**Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 5-Yuan (6), 1 October 1914, consecutive serial nos. N145579-145584, red (P 117s2). Uncirculated (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

**Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 5-Yuan, 1941, serial no.030164 (P 157). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.  
Estimate: US\$100-120



**Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 July 1913, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P111As). In PMC holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



**Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 10-Yuan (69), 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, serial nos. SA260701Y-260758Y, SA260760Y-260770Y, with printer's wrapper (P 1180). Light tone spots in margin of some notes, mostly about uncirculated to uncirculated. (69pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 45 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Error 錯體 10-Yuan (10), 1941, all missing serial numbers and signature seals 漏編號印章 on obverse, all stamped “凹版壞票” (P 159q). *Generally uncirculated, three with brown ink smear.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 46 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 25-Yuan, 1941, serial no. N913754 (P 160). *Slightly blunt corners, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 47 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 25-Yuan, 1941, serial no. M257593 (P 160), *about uncirculated;*  
**Bank of China** 中國銀行: 25-Yuan, 1940, serial no. J203657 (P 86), *very fine with foxing.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 48 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 50-Yuan, 1942, serial no. M898679, purple, steam passenger train at left (P 164a). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 49 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 100-Yuan (2), 1942, serial no. 206271 and C964261, two varieties: with and without single-letter prefix (P 165). *Extremely fine and choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 50 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Coppers, ND (1928), Shensi 陝西; 10-, 20- and 50-Coppers, ND (1928), overprinted “伍分 / 壹角 / 貳角伍分 四川省通用”; 50-Cents, ND (1931), purple; 100-Yuan (5), 1936 (2), 1941 (3) (P 167a, b, 168b, 169b, 205, 220a, 243). *The first 10-Coppers good very fine, the others uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 51 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse (2) Proof \$1, *Obv green, Rev two shades of brown; Uniface Reverse Proof \$10, green, and \$50, blue-black,* 1928, Shanghai 上海, unperforated and mounted on card stock, ABNC Archive Proofs (P 195, 197, 198). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 52 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan (4), 1936, serial no. 720253 (無字軌), X265149 (單字軌), A337572G and D545839S (雙字軌, 不同簽名) (P 211a). *All in CMCholders graded Gem UNC64, Choice UNC 63, Gem UNC65 and Gem UNC 66.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 53 **Republic, Central Bank of China**: Specimen \$5, 1930, Shanghai, red serial no. 00000, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, punch-hole cancelled twice, red “SPECIMEN” overprint twice on front, printed by ABC (P 200s3). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



54 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: \$10, 1928, Shanghai 上海, serial no. SX506081C, unlisted overprint "錢 1" at left and "超" at right in red on obverse and in black on reverse, Asst. Manager's signature at lower left on reverse (variety not listed in Pick, cf P 197 var). Very good, an interesting item worthy of further research.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



59 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 20-Yuan 金圓券 (10), 1948, consecutive serial nos. EB463430-463439, red, Chiang Kai-Shek at right (P 401). Uncirculated or nearly so.  
(10pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350



55 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan (100), 1923, mixed serial numbers, brown, Obv Sun Yat-Sen at centre, without "廣東" overprint (P 176e). Generally extremely fine.  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800



60 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 20-Yuan 金圓券 (10), 1948, consecutive serial nos. EB463502-463511, red, Chiang Kai-Shek at right (P 401). Uncirculated or nearly so.  
(10pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350



61 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Specimen 50- and 100-Yuan, 1928, Shanghai 上海, serial no. 00000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 198, 199). Uncirculated.  
(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800



56 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan (4), 1936, two with Tibetan overprint 藏文加蓋 on both sides (P 218a, e, f). The two with Tibetan overprint very good and fine with two frayed corners, the others very fine.  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



62 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 50-Yuan 金圓券 (11), 1948, consecutive serial nos. AC497209-497219, purple, Chiang Kai-Shek at right (P 403). About uncirculated.  
(11pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350

57 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan (2), 1941, serial no. AL253055 and AM088158 (P 238b). Both in CMC holders graded UNC 62 and UNC 60.  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

58 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan (10) 銀元券, 1949, Canton 廣州, mixed serial numbers, black (P 447b). Uncirculated.  
(10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



63 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100-Yuan, 1936, serial no.CP 849296C (P 220a). *In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



64 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100-Yuan, 1943, serial no.AC045913, printer: 中央信託局 CTPA (P 254). *In CMC holder graded About UNC 53.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

65 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 500-Yuan, 1936, serial no.AC 956392D, printer: Waterlow & Son Ltd (P 221a). *Repaired and redrawn in several places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



66 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan (10), 1945, consecutive serial nos. CX933564-933573, brown, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 292). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

67 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan (2), consecutive serial nos.BF953017-953018, blue-grey, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 293). *Both in CMC holders graded About UNC 55, with wrong attribution "P 292".*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



68 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1947, serial no.1-P 252648 (P 315). *In PMG holder graded Extremely Fine 40 NET Repaired.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

69 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1947, serial no.480700 (P 319). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



70 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1947, serial no.PF273775, printer: 大業印刷公司 TYP (P 320b). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



71 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Hand-made Proof Obverse and Reverse 500,000-Yuan, dated 1949, *Obv young Sun Yat-Sen at left, Rev river, bridge and house, made by "Americian Bank Note Company" (unlisted in Pick).* Clean and as made, very attractive and rare. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800

a design and denomination not used for the issued notes and possibly made before 1949 as evidenced by the younger bust of Sun Yat-Sen

72 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100-Customs Gold Units 關金 (10), 1930, consecutive serial nos. HH255260-255269 (P 330a). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



73 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 2000-Customs Gold Units 關金, 1947, Shanghai 上海, orange, serial no.Z888888 (P 340). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$700-900

74 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 2000-Customs Gold Units 關金 (7), 1947, mixed serial numbers, blue-violet (P 344). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

75 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 2000-Customs Gold Units 關金 (12), 1948, several runs of serial numbers, red (P 357). *Uncirculated.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

76 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5000-Customs Gold Units 關金 (4), 1947, consecutive serial nos. MX904873-904876, red (P 351a). *Light tone spots in margin, uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

77 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10,000-Customs Gold Units 關金 (23), 1947, mixed serial numbers, blue (P 354). *Light foxing in margin, about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (23pcs) Estimate: US\$220-280



78 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Progressive Proof 未完成試樣 50,000-Customs Gold Units 關金, 1948, Obv only multi-coloured guilloche at lower centre and olive-brown underprint at four corners, Rev orange, bank building at top centre, denomination and signatures below (P 371p). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300

79 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 20-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券 (18), 1948, consecutive serial nos.CA436181-436193, CA436195-436199, red (P 401). *Uncirculated.* (18pcs) Estimate: US\$550-650



80 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50-Yuan Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券, 1945, serial no.U131825 (P 393). *In PMG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.* Estimate: US\$250-300



81 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券 (49), 1948, consecutive serial nos. AC497351-497399, violet (P 403). *Uncirculated.* (49pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



82 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100-Yuan Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券, 1945, serial no.FA 888693 (P 394). *In PMG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.* Estimate: US\$250-300

83

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 500-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券 (12), 1949, consecutive serial nos.3-B 394966-394977, violet, printer: 中華書局股份有限公司 CHB (P 410). Uncirculated. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

84

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券 (10), 1949, mixed serial numbers, brown, printer: 中華書局股份有限公司 CHB (P 411). About uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

85

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5000-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issues 金圓券 (12), 1949, mixed serial numbers, red, printer: 中央印製廠特約三廠 CPF3 (P 415b). Generally extremely fine. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

86

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50,000-Yuan, Chin Yuan Issue 金圓券 (7), 1949, mixed serial numbers, red, printer: 中央印製廠 CPF (P 418). About uncirculated. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



87

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 20-Cents Yin Yuan Issue 銀元券 (10), 1949, consecutive serial nos.1-B 832041-832450 (P 436). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



88

**Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan, Yin Yuan Issue 銀元券 (100), 1949, Canton 廣州, consecutive serial nos.1-F 035601-035700, blue-black (P 441). Foxing in margin, uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

89

**Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: 20-Yuan, 1940, serial no. E490072, blue (P 465). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



90

**Industrial Development Bank of China** 勸業銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 February 1921, without serial number or place name, light blue, village gateway at centre, uniface obverse and reverse specimen pasted together, printer: ABNC (P 496B). Minor peeling on obverse, about uncirculated and rare.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



91

**National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1924, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 526). In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 68.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



92

**Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd** 上海四明銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 November 1921, serial no.U000000P, unperforated, "樣本" and "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: 財政部印刷局 BEPP (P 545a). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 63.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



93

**Bank of Territorial Development** 殖邊銀行: \$1, ND (1916), Kalgan 張家口, serial no. B119736 (P 582a). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



94 **Bank of Territorial Development** 殖邊銀行: \$5, ND (1916), serial no. A360277, remainder without place name (P 583r). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

95 **Bank of Territorial Development** 殖邊銀行: \$10, 1 December 1914, Shanghai 上海, serial no. S0034447 (P 568h). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350

96 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 10-Coppers (10), May 1923, Ching Chao 京兆, mixed serial numbers (P 599a). *Merchant chop on the reverse of two notes, about uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



97 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: Specimen 20-Coppers, July 1920, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P 606). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



98 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 40-Coppers, 1915, Ching Chao 京兆, serial no. C389233 (P 601f). *In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 63.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



99 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 100-Coppers, 1915, Honan 河南, serial no. 642135 (P 603e). *In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 63.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

100 **Fixed Term Interest-bearing Treasury Note** 財政部定期有利國庫券: ½-Yuan (10), August 1919, several runs of serial numbers (P 626a). *Slightly rounded corners and light foxing on several, about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

101 **Fixed Term Interest-bearing Treasury Note** 財政部定期有利國庫券: ½-Yuan, June 1920; **Short Term Interest-bearing Exchange Note** 財政部短期有利兌換券: 1-Yuan, 1922 (P 626c, 638). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



102 **China & South Sea Bank Ltd** 中南銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1927, serial no. 00000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P A127). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

## 中國 - 外國銀行 CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



103 **Bank of Canton Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1922, Hankow 漢口, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P S152). *In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 63.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



106 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919, Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1918, Hankow 漢口, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: ABNC (P S 411, S407, S408). The \$1 with extra-wide top margin, about uncirculated, the \$5 and \$10 uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,500



107 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 July 1910, Peking 北京, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, stamped "RETURN TO CLEARING DEPT/ To be held for reference" at top, extra-wide top margin, printer: ABNC (P S414). Light vertical fold in left margin, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



108 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: \$50 (2), 1 January 1917, Peking 北京, formed by pasting four top halves together (P S416D for type). Very good. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

104 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1 May 1921, Hankow 漢口, perforated "CANCELLED" or "SPECIMEN", printer: Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd (P S336, S337s, 338, S339). Ink notation in top margin of the \$5, all in CMA holders graded UNC 60, UNC 61, Choice UNC 64 and Choice UNC 64. (4pcs)



105 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1904, Shanghai 上海, serial no.135111 (P S357). Graffiti on reverse, very good.

Estimate: US\$200-250

109 Netherlands Trading Society 上海和蘭銀行: \$5, 1 January 1909, Shanghai 上海, serial no.116585 (P S458). Light graffiti and a couple of merchant chops, fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



110 Netherlands Trading Society 上海和蘭銀行: \$10, 1 January 1909, Shanghai 上海, serial no. 75633 (P S459). Graffiti and merchant chop on the reverse, presentable very good and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



111 Netherlands Trading Society 上海和蘭銀行: \$10, 1 January 1909, Shanghai 上海, serial no. 92351 (P S459). Edge tears and holes repaired, good and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



112 Russo-Asiatic Bank 華俄道勝銀行: Proof \$10, ND (c.1914), Shanghai Branch, no serial number, uniface, black on white, facing dragons at left and right, "TEN DOLLARS LOCAL CURRENCY" at centre, three signatures below, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (cf P S487). A little glue residue at left and faint central vertical fold, otherwise fresh about uncirculated and rare.  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,500



113 Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行: 30-Copper Coins, 1926, Chinwangtao 秦皇島, serial no. 0021170 (P S584). Light foxing, uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-400

114 Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行: 1-Yuan (2), 1 February 1922, Chang Li 昌黎, serial no. A0135674 and A014554 (P S580). Extremely fine and about uncirculated with a small piece missing from lower right corner.  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



115 Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行: 1- and 10-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Chang Li 昌黎, serial nos. A0134289 and C0022202; 5-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Tientsin 天津, serial no. 00165609 (PS580, S582a); Chinese Italian Banking Corporation 震義銀行: 5-Yuan, 15 September 1921, serial no. 441952, remainder (P S254). All uncirculated.  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



116 Yung Hung Banking Corporation Shanghai 上海永亨銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$1, 1920, without serial numbers or signatures, unperfected, printer: ABNC. (not listed in Pick or S/M). Several light stains, choice about uncirculated and very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 117 Amoy Industrial Bank 廈門勸業銀行: 1- (100), 5- (100), 10- (100) and 50-Cents (100), ND (1940) (S/M H86-1, H86-1a, H86-2, H86-3). Uncirculated, 100 complete sets. (400pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 118 Anhwei Regional Bank 安徽地方銀行: Specimen Book containing Six Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-, 2- and 5-Chiao, ND (1938), all with serial no.000000, stamped "樣本", slotted into four slanted cuts on each page, numbered "0524" on cover (P S813, S814, S815). Corners of the book slightly rounded, the specimens uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 119 Anhwei Yu Huan Bank 安徽裕皖官錢局: \$5, CD1907 丁未, serial no. 卅630 (P S820). Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



- 120 Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市市立銀行: 10-Cents, 1 October 1931, serial no.0359282, red seal centred below denomination (P S2260a). Choice extremely fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 121 Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市市立銀行: 10-Cents, 1 October 1931, serial no.1107039, red seal to left, new Chinese signature at right with old Chinese signature obliterated (P S2260b). Uncirculated and very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 122 Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市市立銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1 May 1933, serial nos.D780669 and B284041 (P S2276, S2277). Extremely fine and uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 123 Chengtu Mint Copper Exchange Note 成都造幣廠銅圓兌現券: 10-, 20- and 50-Coppers, 1921 (not listed in Pick or S/M). Tiny pieces missing from edges of all three notes, otherwise very fine and rare. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 124 Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行: 10-Cents (2), 1926, serial nos.1001665 and 1001668; 20-Cents (3), 1926, serial nos.1295196, 1854385 and 1854386 (P S1285, S1286). Uncirculated. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 125 Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1926, Tientsin 天津 (P S1285, S1286), both uncirculated; Shansi Provincial Bank 山西省銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1930, Tai Yuan 太原 (P S2654a, S2655d), very fine and fine with a small edge tear; Shantung Exchange Bureau 山東平市官錢總局: 10- and 20-Coppers, 1936 (P S2709, S2710), both very fine. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



126 **Provincial Bank of Chihli** 直隸省銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 October 1926, Tientsin 天津, serial nos.1187258, 0200111 and 0118215 (P S1288a, S1289a, S1290a). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

127 **Fukien Provincial Bank** 福建省銀行: 1-Fen, 1938, 5-Fen, 1940, 1-Chiao, 1937, 5-Chiao, 1935, 1-Yuan (2), 1939 (P S1415, S1412, S1407, S1420). *The 5-Chiao very good, the others extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



128 **Hainan Bank** 海南銀行: 2-, 5-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1- and 10-Yuan, all dated 1949 (P S1452-S1457, S1459). *The 1-Yuan and 10-Yuan about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

129 **Hainan Bank** 海南銀行: 5-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1949 (P S1453, S1455, S1456), *extremely fine to uncirculated;* **Provincial Bank of Kweichow** 貴州省銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Cents, 1949 (P S2461, S2462, S2463), *uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



130 **Ho Pei Metropolitan Bank** 河北銀錢局: 4-Coppers (2), 1938, 10- and 20-Coppers, 1936, 40-Coppers, 1935 (P S1710J, S1710D, S1710E, S1710C). *The 40-Coppers choice about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



131 **Yu Chuan Bank of Honan** 河南豫泉官銀錢局: 1-Yuan, 1921, serial no.2516743, vertical format (Pick unlisted; S/M Y20-30); **Provincial Bank of Honan** 河南省銀行: 5-Yuan, 15 July 1922, serial no.Y167774 (P S1675). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

132 **Bank of Hopei** 河北省銀行: 10-Yuan, 1934, Tientsin 天津, serial no.B360455B (P S1732a). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

133 **Provincial Bank of Hunan** 湖南省銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1940 (P S1992, S1993), *both about uncirculated;* **Hupeh Provincial Bank** 湖北省銀行: 50-Cents, 1936 (P S2112), *good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



134 **Hunan Government Bank** 湖南官錢局: \$1, Year 29 (1903) 癸卯, serial no. 蓋176 (cf P S1899 for Year 30). *Usual spike holes, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

135 **Kiangsi Regional Bank** 江西地方銀行: 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, July 1949, serial nos.010304, 039121 and 026100 (P S1089C, S1089D, S1089E). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



136 Kiangsi Regional Bank 江西地方銀行: \$10, ND (old date 1924), serial no. B035892, overprinted on Kan Sen Bank of Kiangsi 贛省銀行 \$10 (P S1093). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



137 Provincial Bank of Kiangsi 江西銀行: 100-Coppers, 1926, serial no. 火 057618 (P S1119). Light brown stain in upper right corner, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



139 Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang 黑龍江廣信公司: \$1, 1 December 1924, serial no. 305556 (P S1604), *about fine*; Hunan Bank 湖南銀行: 100-Coppers, 1913, serial no. 30490 with "3" retrograde 反書 (P S2041), *fine*; Yunnan Provincial Bank 雲南省銀行: Silver Yuan Cashier's Cheque 銀圓定額本票 for 50-Silver Yuan, 4 July 1949, serial no. KC03926 (P S3027), *very good*.  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

140 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi 廣西省銀行: 10-Cents, 1932, 20- and 50-Cents, 1928 (P S2342, S2331, S2332), *good very fine*; Kwangsi Bank 廣西銀行: 1-Chao (2), 1936 (P S2380), *uncirculated*.  
(5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



141 Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang 黑龍江廣信公司: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1925, serial no. 000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, extra-wide top margin, printer: ABNC (P S1614). In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65.  
Estimate: US\$600-800

138 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 吉林永衡官銀錢局: 1-, 5- and 100-Tiao, 1928 (P S1075, S1079, S1081A). *Uncirculated*.  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400





142 **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang** 黑龍江  
廣信公司: Specimen \$5 Bond, 1 December 1924,  
serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red  
“SPECIMEN” overprint, printer: ABNC (P S1605).  
*In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 64.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



143 **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang** 黑龍江  
廣信公司: Specimen \$10 Bond, 1 December 1924,  
serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red  
“SPECIMEN” overprint, printer: ABNC (P S1606).  
*In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 64.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

144 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: 1-Cents  
(10), 10-Cents (10) and 50-Cents (10), 1-Yuan (10),  
5-Yuan (10), 10-Yuan (10) and 100-Yuan (10) 大洋  
券, 1949, ten consecutive serial numbers each (P  
S2452-S2459). Light foxing on the 100-Yuan, generally  
uncirculated, 10 complete sets of the series. (70pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



145 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: 20-  
Cents, 1936, serial no.A030085 (P S2440). Fresh very  
fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



146 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: 20-  
Cents 大洋券, 1936, serial no.B250431 (P S2448b).  
*In CMC holder graded Choice UNC 64, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



147 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: \$1 省毫券  
(100), 1931, consecutive serial nos.A425901-426000,  
brown (P S2425). Spike holes in upper left and lower  
right corners, glue residue and ruffled corners on the  
upper and lower notes, about uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

148 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: \$1,  
1940, Hainan Island 瓊崖區, serial no.1425092 (P  
S2449r), in PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated  
64; **Canton Municipal Bank** 廣州市市立銀行: \$5  
(2), 1 May 1933 (P S2279c), both very fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

149 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: 1-Yuan  
(99), 1949, consecutive serial nos-AA336201-336299,  
blue-green, Sun Yat-Sen at left, Rev government  
building at centre, printer: Chung Hwa Book  
Co Ltd, with brown wrapper (P S2456). About  
uncirculated to uncirculated. (99pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-350



150 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: \$5 銀  
洋券, 1931, serial no.953354 (P S2427A). In CMC  
holder graded Choice UNC 64, scarce.  
Estimate: US\$700-900



151 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung 廣東省銀行: 1-Yuan (3), 1 January 1918, three varieties: two red signature seals at left, black signature at right without signature title; similar but with "省立" overprint in red at top centre; large hexagonal seal at left, black overprint with pagoda at centre and additional 5-digit number (P S2401a, e, f). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120



154 Provincial Bank of Shantung 山東省銀行: Uniface Obverse Specimen 10-Tiao (= 500 Copper Coins), ND (c.1925), vertical format, unissued (P S2749 for 5-Tiao, 10-Tiao unlisted). *Uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$600-800



152 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung 廣東省銀行: \$1 (20), 1940, Hainan Island 瓊崖區, mixed serial numbers, remainders (P S2449r). *Generally uncirculated.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800



155 Provincial Bank of Shantung 山東省銀行: 10-Yuan (5), 1 October 1925, consecutive serial nos. A318061-318065 (P S2759). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



156 Shantung Provincial Treasury 山東省金庫券: 1-Yuan, 1926, serial no.1912303 (P S2718). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300



153 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung 廣東省銀行: \$5 兌換券 (100), 1 January 1918, mixed serial numbers, orange (P S2402b). *Mostly extremely fine.* (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



157 Shantung Provincial Treasury 山東省金庫券: 5-Yuan, 1926, serial no.0181786 (P S2719). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600



158 Shantung Provincial Treasury 山東省金庫券: 10-Yuan, 1926, serial no.0172614 (P S2720). In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.  
Estimate: US\$600-800

159 Shantung Tsing-tao Bank 山東青島銀行: Bank Draft Stub for transfers (9), to 徐州, 無錫, 蘇州, 南京, 上海, 南通, 寧波, 武漢, 廣州, all dated Hung Hsien Year 1 洪憲元年 (1916). Generally uncirculated. (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

160 Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury 新疆財政廳庫官票: 400-Cash (8), Years 6-20 (1917-31), 5-Tael, Year 21 (1932), 10-Tael, Year 22 (1933) (P S1811, S1820, S1825, S1840, S1844, S1850, S1869, S1875). The 400-Cash very good to fine, the 5-Tael good, the 10-Tael about extremely fine with rounded top right corner. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

161 Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank 新疆商業銀行: 500-Yuan, 1936, 20,000-Yuan, 1947 (P S1769, S1774); Sinkiang Provincial Bank 新疆省銀行: 60,000,000-Yuan (2), 1949 (P S1791). Generally very good. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



162 Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank 新疆商業銀行: 500,000-Yuan, 1948, serial no. AS 380886 (P S1778). One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



163 Swatow Commercial Bonds Association 汕頭市商庫證發行委員會: \$20, January 1935, serial no.053267 (S/M S34: "Reported issuer...No notes seen"). About very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



164 Swatow Commercial Bonds Association 汕頭市商庫證發行委員會: \$50, January 1935, serial no.024285 (S/M S34: "Reported issuer...No notes seen"). About very fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

165 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號: Specimen \$50, 1 January 1924, serial no.L711796F, Obv black "樣本" stamp (P S2954). Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$500-700



166 Yunnan Fu-Tian Bank 富滇銀行: \$1, 1929, serial number faded (P S3023D for \$5, \$1 unlisted). Fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

167 Islamic Republic of Turkestan 東土耳其斯坦共國: 100-Silver Dachin Cloth Note, AH1352 (1933), black with red text, large red handstamp at centre (P S3039). Good very fine for issue.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

168 Russia, Government Credit Notes 羞帖: 1000-Rubles (10), 1917, packed and sealed in a white envelope by Tientsin Chamber of Commerce 天津總商會 for circulation in the northeastern provinces of China (P 37). Extremely fine.  
(10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 169 De Chang Tai Ji 德昌泰記: 3-Tiao, ND; Ji Sheng Bank 集成銀號: 1000-Cash, ND; Yu Xing Xiang 餘慶長: 2-Chuan, 1931; Zhang Long Xing 張隆慶: 5-Chuan, 1928; Wen Tai Heng 萬泰亨: 100- and 300-Coppers, ND. First two very fine with usual spike holes at top, the others uncirculated. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 170 Feng Li (Fukien) 鋒利 (福建): 200-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 7 (1881), 400-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 6 (1880). Usual spike hole at top and several small holes, otherwise both very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

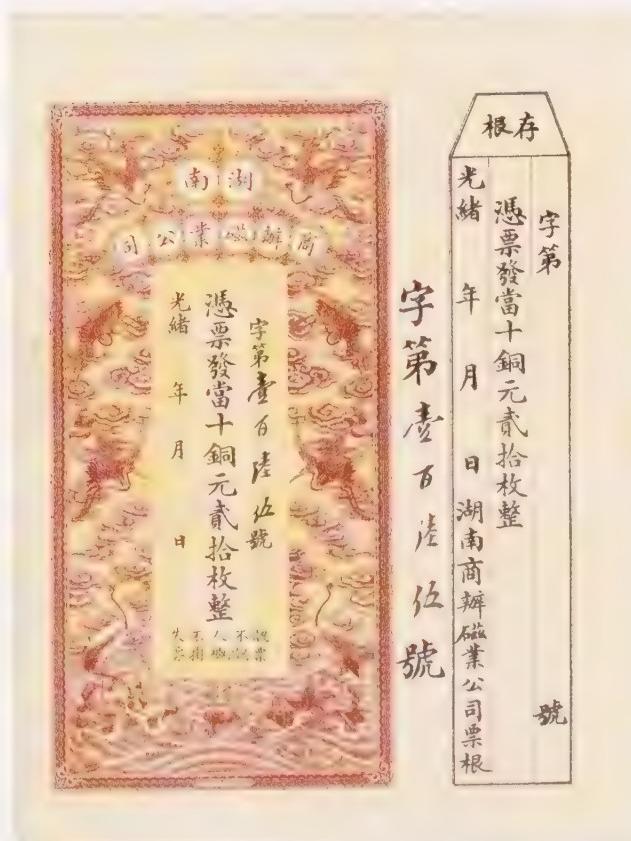
- 171 Fu Liang County Bank (Jiangxi) 浮梁縣銀行 (江西): Cashier's Cheques (4), 500,000-, 1,000,000-, 2,000,000- and 5,000,000-Yuan, 1948, very good to fine; Jun Yi Bank (Yangzhou) (揚州) 鈞益錢莊: Cashier's Cheques (2), 5- and 7-Yuan, 1934, very fine with foxing. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 172 Guang Chang Hao 廣昌號 (山西台邑): 5500-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 16 (1890). Usual spike holes at top, about very fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

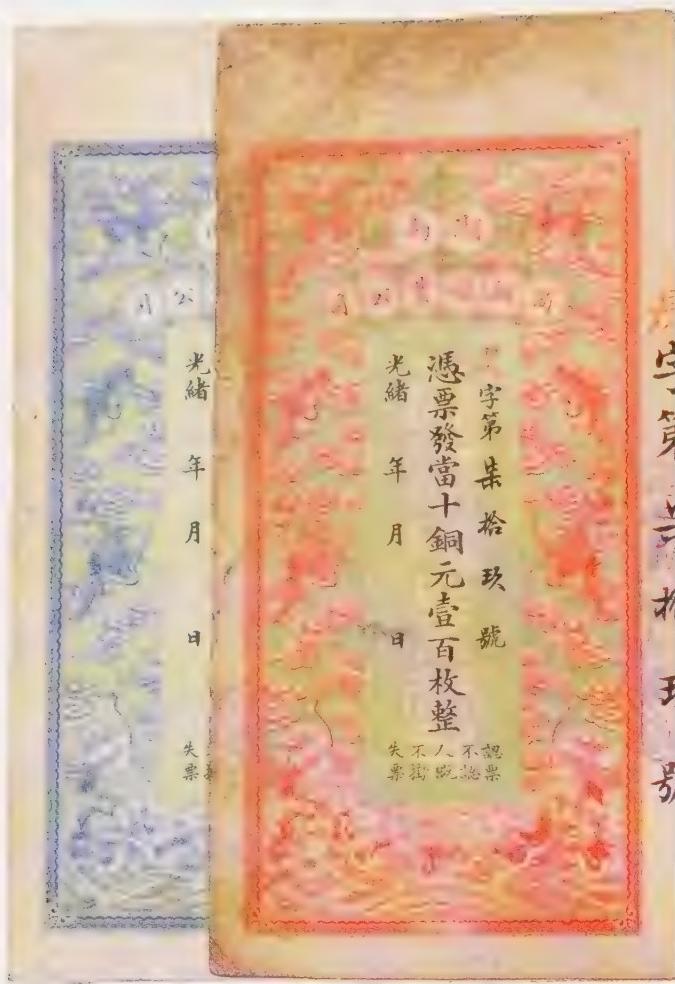


- 173 Guang Yuan Kui 廣元魁: 1000-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 4 (1879); Shuang Sheng He 雙盛和: 1500-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 6 (1880). Fine and very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 174 Hang Sheng Jiu 恒盛久 (山東堂邑): 10-Tiao, ND (c.1900), trimmed, very good; Shan Yi Cheng Hao 善儀成號 (江蘇留邑): 1-Chuan White Cloth Note, Year 15 (1926), lower right corner missing, about fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 175 Hunan Porcelain Company 湖南商辦磁業公司: 20-Coppers, Guang Xu reign 光緒年, remainder with counterfoil. Usual spike holes at right, choice about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

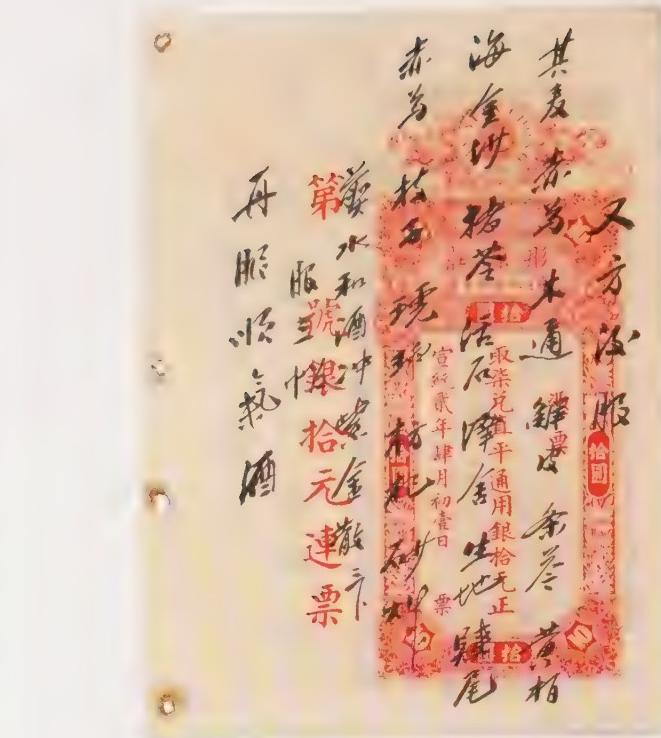


176 Hunan Porcelain Company 湖南商辦業公司: 60-and 100-Coppers, Guang Xu reign 光緒年, both remainders, the 60-Coppers with counterfoil. Both with edge damage repaired, otherwise extremely fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

177 Jin Tai He Porcelain Shop 金泰和磁器店: 100-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 29 (1903), fine; Chien Sheng Coin Shop 乾昇錢店: 2000-Cash, ND (c.1900), good; Yu Sheng Bank 裕生錢莊: 100-Coppers, Xuan Tung reign 宣統 (1909-11), fine, edge tear; Li Hou Ji (Shanghai) 李厚記 (上海): 100-Coppers, Xuan Tong 宣統 Year 2 (1910), good very fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



178 Kiangsu Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu (Tientsin) 江蘇興甡印錢局 (天津南市): 50-Cents, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 34 (1908), without serial number, printer: 北洋官報局. In CMC holder graded About UNC 53.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



179 Pan Yuen Chong 揭陽曲溪形源銀莊: \$10, Hsuan Tung Year 2 (1910), remainder with counterfoil, Chinese herbal medicine prescription 中藥方 written on both sides. Usual spike holes at side, slightly blunt corners, choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$500-600

180 Tian Quan Yong (Tientsin) 天泉湧 (天津): 3-Tiao, Republican era 民國; Ding Feng 鼎豐: 5000-Cash, Republican era 民國, both remainders, about uncirculated; Yu Mao Bank (Chinan) 裕茂銀號 (濟南): 10-Cents, 1918, fine; Xing Ji Coin Shop (Chefoo) 慶記錢莊 (烟台): 30-Cents, 1931; Yi Sheng Xiang 義盛祥: 10-Coppers, ND, very fine; Wen Xing De Ji 文興德記: 1-Tiao, ND, about uncirculated. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



181 Tong Xing Yi Ji 同興義記: 10,000-Cash, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 29 (1903), "國寶源流" at top. In CMC holder graded Choice VF 35.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



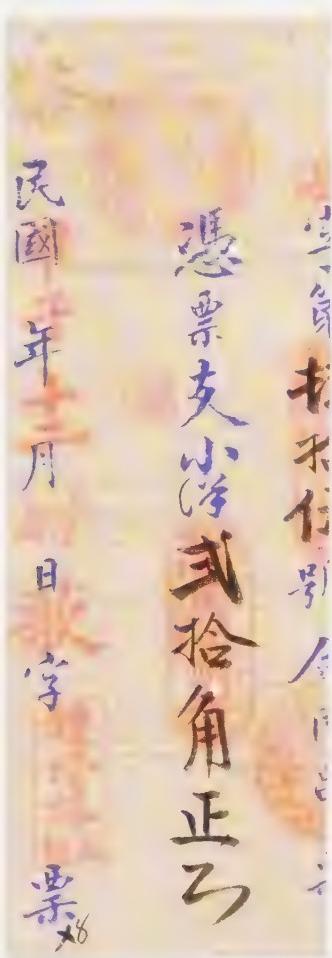
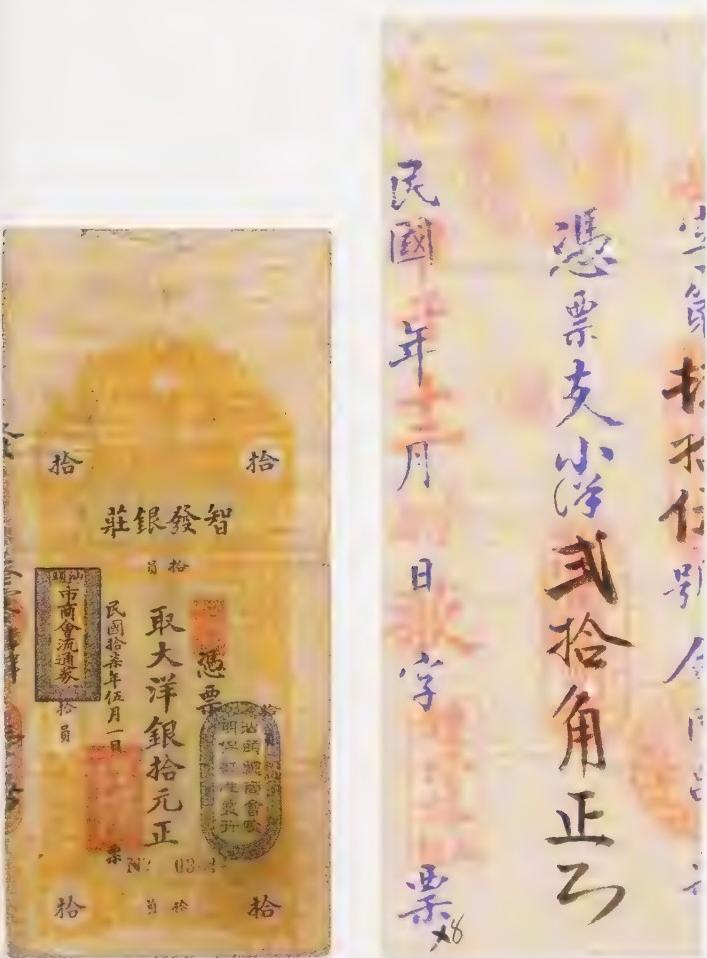
182 **Tung Yi Official Bureau** 同益官錢局: 1-Yuan, October 1924, serial no. 協 2. *Graffiti on reverse, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

183 **Xiang Feng** 祥豐: 1000-Cash, Xian Feng 咸豐 Year 11 (1861). *Usual spike holes and a small piece missing from top right corner, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

184 **Xing He** 慶和 (江西): 1000-Cash, Guang Xu reign 光緒年, remainder, uncirculated; **Xing Tai Long** 慶泰隆 (山西太谷縣): Remainder without date or denomination, in CMC holder graded About UNC 53; **Jui Feng Hao** 聚豐號 (湖北崇陽縣): 2-Chuan, CD1928 戊辰, in CMC holder graded Fine 12. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



187 **Bank of Taiwan** 臺灣銀行: 1-Cent (100), 1954, consecutive serial nos. AH826201-826300, blue (P 1963). *Uncirculated.*  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550



185

186

185 **Zhi Fa Bank (Swatow)** 智發銀莊 (汕頭): 10-Yuan, 1 May 1928, serial no. 03044. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

186 **Zhong Long Chun** 鍾隆春: 20-Chiao (貳拾角), CD1924 甲子. *Usual spike holes at top and other small holes, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



189 **Bank of Taiwan** 臺灣銀行: 50-Yuan (100), 1999, consecutive serial nos. A228901Y-229000Y, polymer notes (P 1990). *Uncirculated.*  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550



190 Bank of Dung Bai 東北銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1948, serial no.GL 756838, brown, farmer and worker at right (P S3757). Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



191 Chinese Soviet Republic Hunan-Hupei Revolutionary War Bond 中華蘇維埃共和國湘贛省革命戰爭公債券: 1-Yuan, July 1933, serial no.特 006573. A couple of small edge nicks, about very fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

192 Guan Xua Shangdian 光華商店: 50-Cents, 1940, serial no.548736 (P S3780; S/M Y3-10). Fading on obverse, about fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



193 Kwangsi-Kweichow-Yunnan Border District Trade Bureau 滇黔桂邊區貿易局: Uncut Sheet of four 5-Yuan 四連張, ND (1949), red, Mao Tse-Tung 毛澤東 at right, serial nos.V2 BP087, X2 BQ087, Y2 BR087, A2 BS087, watermark: five-pointed star within circle with "VN" at centre (P S3719). Several small holes and small edge tears in lower margin, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



194 People's Liberation Army, Eastern China Army Military Note 中國人民解放軍華東野戰軍軍用流通券: 100-Yuan, 1948, remainder without serial number or signature seal. Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



195 Tai Hang Middle School 太行中學: 戰勤 (券): 5-Fen, ND (c.1940s). Water stains and small pieces missing from lower margin, fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

196 Yi Feng County Regional Loan to Fight Bandits (江西) 宜豐縣地方剿匪借款憑證: 20-Cents, 20 March 1933, small pieces missing from left margin and a couple of small holes, extremely fine; Gao Mi County Loan against Future Land Tax (山東) 高密縣田賦預借券: 1-Yuan, May 1938, uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



197 Constructive Bank of Yu-O Province 豫鄂邊區建設銀行: 50-Yuan, 1944, serial no.209893 (not listed in Pick; cf S/M Y41 for Honan-Hopei Border Area Bank (sic) 豫鄂邊區銀行: "Reported issuer in 1945"). Good extremely fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 198 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (10), 1953, mixed serial numbers, red 天安門 (紅) (P 866). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 199 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (2), 1956, consecutive serial nos. VI IV VIII 1533333-1533334, black 天安門 (黑) (P 871). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 200 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (10), 1956, mixed serial numbers, black 天安門 (黑) (P 871). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 201 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan, 1953, blue, pagoda near rock at centre 寶塔山, serial no. IV II VII 5206686 (P 867). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 202 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan (4), 1960, consecutive serial nos. III V VIII 3358731-3358734, green, lathe worker (P 875a). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 203 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1948, serial no. I II III 58434487, brown, two women weaving 織布 (P 813a). *In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 204 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1949, serial no. I II III 26372376, brown, two women weaving at left 織布 (P 813). *Slightly blunt corners, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 205 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1949, serial no. I II III 76749064, brown, two women weaving at left 織布 (P 813). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 206 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1960, serial no. VII IX I 13763656, 1-Yuan, 1956, serial no. III I II 9306930, 1-Jiao, 1960, serial no. X III IV 4658466 (P 872, 871, 873). *All heavily folded, generally good fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 207 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, serial no. I II III 08733091, green, farmer and worker at left 工人和農民 (P 816a). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



208 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953, serial no.<II III> 6237923, black, worker and farmer at centre 工農像 (大手指) (P 870). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



209 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I II III> 08980782, violet, junks at left, coal mine at right 帆船與火車 (P 822). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



210 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan (10), 1949, consecutive serial nos.<I II III> 31466701-31466710, green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left 立交橋 (P 821). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



211 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan (10), 1949, consecutive serial nos.<III III> 31466751-31466760, green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left 立交橋 (P 821). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



212 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan (10), 2005, serial nos. MU01111111, GL82222222, LZ13333333, OP94444444, IN25555555, OX56666666, UU27777777, QU58888888, DO59999999 and DO60000000 (P 907). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



213 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan (2), 1949, consecutive serial nos. <I IV II> 53077444-53077445, purple, Great Wall 長城 (P 838). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$750-850

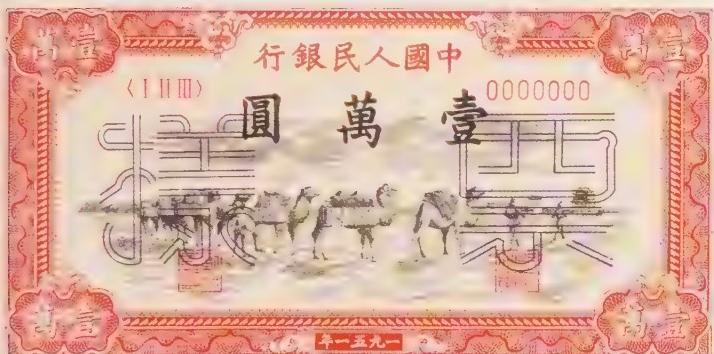
214 People's Bank of China 中國人民共和國: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1949, black-green, three tractors at left, factory at right 拖拉機與工廠, red "票樣" overprint (P 852). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350



215 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1951, serial no.<I II III> 0000000, brown, sheep grazing at right 牧羊, red "票樣" overprint (P 857Cs). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



216 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan (3), 1949, mixed serial numbers, green, warship at centre 軍艦, no watermark (P 854). Generally extremely fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



217 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1951, serial no.<I II III> 0000000, red-brown, camel caravan 駱駝隊, dark blue "票樣" overprint (P 858s). Uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



218 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50,000-Yuan, 1950, serial no.<I II III> 0000000, dark green, combine harvester 收割機, red "票樣" overprint (P 855). Uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800

219 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen Book containing Seven Specimens: 10-Yuan, 1965, 5-Yuan, 2-Yuan and 1-Yuan, 1960, 5-Jiao, 1972, 2-Jiao and 1-Jiao, 1962, all with serial no.XXX 0000000 and "票樣 內部票樣 禁止流通" overprint, on the last page three currency-issue coins: Aluminium 1-Fen, 1959, 2-Fen, 1964, and 5-Fen, 1955 (P 879, 876, 875, 874, 880, 878, 877; KM Y1, 2, 3). Light green brocade book covers with national emblem and "中國人民銀行" in gold on front cover, housed in a dark green brocade box. All banknotes and coins uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



220 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Foreign Exchange Certificate 外匯兌換券, Specimen 50-Yuan (10), 1979, all with serial no. ZA000000 and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, control nos.10220-10229 at centre of bottom margin on obverse (P FX6). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

221 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Foreign Exchange Certificate 外匯兌換券, Specimen 50-Yuan, 1979, serial no.ZA000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, control no.10303 at centre of bottom margin on reverse (P FX6). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

222 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Foreign Exchange Certificate 外匯兌換券, Specimen 100-Yuan(2), 1979, both with serial no.ZA0000000, control nos.17943 and 17944 at centre of bottom margin on reverse (P FX 7s). Both in PMG holders graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



223 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Share Certificate 股票: 1-Yuan, c.1950s, issued by 江佛公路順德段第五區人民建築委員會. Small holes and edge tears, fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



224 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 50-Cents (10), 1940, consecutive serial nos.G182367H-182376H, purple (P J7a). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

225 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 50-Cents (5), 1940 (1941), red-brown, 1940, orange, 1940, purple, and 1943 (2), red-brown (P J5a, J6, J7a, J18a & b). Uncirculated. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

226 Central Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 1-Yuan (2), ND (1941), serial no.s<201>0877783 and <210> 0848296 (P J72a), first in PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64, second about uncirculated; 1-Yuan, 1938 (1939), 5-Yuan, ND (1941) (P J61, J73), very fine and very good. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



227 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 5-Yuan (100), 1940, consecutive serial nos.E/T 440401A-440500A (P J10e). Uncirculated. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



228 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 500-Yuan (40), 1943, mixed block numbers 短號, brown, without watermark (P J24b). Extremely fine to about uncirculated. (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



229 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 500-Yuan (51), 1943 (1944), mixed serial numbers 長號, dark brown (P J24Aa). Extremely fine to about uncirculated. (51pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

230 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1941, block no. [3], green on light blue underprint, 149mm x 79mm (P J35a). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120



231 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 1000-Yuan (10), 1944, block no.ATN, without watermark (P J32b). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

232 Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 5-Yuan, 1938 (1939), serial no.<25> 0773682, orange, horseback patrol at centre, dragon above (P J62). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120



233 Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 100-Yuan, 1938 (1939), serial no.<1>0195750, purple, ships along shoreline, farm labourers at centre, dragon above, portrait of Huang Ti at right, Rev pagoda (P J64). Fine, heavily folded and a little dirty but rare.  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 234 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 100-Yuan, 1938 (1939), serial no.<3>0065813, purple, ships along shoreline, farm labourers at centre, dragon above, portrait of Huang Ti at right, Rev pagoda (P J64). *Fine or nearly so, heavily folded and dirty with some edge damage, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 235 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 1000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no.<8> 0431301, dark green, Great Wall at right (P J91). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 236 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿洲中央銀行: 5-Chiao, ND (1935), 1- and 10-Yuan, ND (1944) (P J129a, J135, J137a); **Mengchiang Bank** 蒙疆銀行: 5-Chiao, ND (1940), 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, ND (1938) (P J103a, J105a, J106a, J109a); **Korea, Bank of Chosen** 朝鮮銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1945) (P 36b); **Japan, Bank of Japan** 日本銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1930) (P 40a). *Very good to about uncirculated. (9pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 237 **Propaganda Note: Surrender Pass** 投降票, ND (c.1940), Obv "投降票" above "大日本軍司令官", flanked by two facing dragons, Rev dark olive text enticing the Nationalist troops to defect with promises of jobs, travel allowance and safe passage, printed by the Japanese puppet regime of Wang Jin-Wei 汪精衛, 42mm x 73mm. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

## 中國 - 軍事發行 CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES



- 238 **Kwang Tung Provincial Treasury** 廣東省金庫券 \$10, 1923, serial no.034295 (P S3903). *One faint vertical bend, several small tone spots in top margin, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

- 239 **Bank of the Northwest** 西北銀行: 10-Yuan, 1 March 1925, Sui Yuan 綏遠, serial no.0020248 (P S3875f). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

## 中國 - 香港 CHINA - HONG KONG



- 240 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 February 1921, serial no.M/A 356667 (Ma S4). *Perforated with four punch-holes and taped, good, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 241 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 September 1927, serial no.M/A 717933 (Ma S4). *Perforated with four punch-holes and taped, fair, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



242 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China  
印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10 (2), 1 August 1929,  
serial nos.N/B 648846 and N/B 973451 (Ma S11a).  
*Large portions of lower margin of both notes missing  
and extensively taped on reverse, poor.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



243 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China  
印度新金山中國銀行: \$10, 1 August 1929, serial  
no.N/B 1080143 (Ma S11a). *Repairs along central  
vertical fold, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

244 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China  
印度新金山中國銀行: \$10, 18 November 1941, serial  
no.T/G 1143533 (Ma S12). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



245 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (2), ND (1962-  
70), serial no.SF 5891305, green, and ND (1967),  
serial no.S/F8593148, yellow (Ma S6, S7). *Both  
uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



246 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, 6 December 1956,  
serial no.TG 4425444 (Ma S12). In PMG holder  
graded About Uncirculated 50, very faint central fold.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



247 Chartered Bank: \$10, 6 December 1956, serial  
no.TG 4596269, red, helmeted warrior at left, "TEN  
DOLLARS" at centre, printed by Waterlow & Sons,  
London (Ma S12; P 63). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



248 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, 1 January 1981,  
serial no.DM 222222 (Ma S15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



249 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, ND (1961-70),  
serial no.Y/M2007707 (Ma S33). *Fresh extremely  
fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

100



- 250 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100, January 1994, serial no. AN888888 (Ma S37). Small area of glue residue at centre of top margin on reverse, otherwise choice about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 251 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$1000, January 1992, serial no. Z070706 (Ma S47). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 252 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$1000, January 1993, serial no. A889988 (Ma S48). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 253 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$1000, January 1994, serial no. Z022500 (Ma S48). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 254 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$1000, January 1996, serial no. Z050276 (Ma S48). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 255 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$1000, January 1996, serial no. Z050830 (Ma S48). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 256 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no. H222212 (Ma G10). Pressed, extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 257 **Government of Hongkong**: \$1, ND (1935), serial no. H626194, purple (Ma G10; P 311). In PMG holder graded Very Fine 30, a few old folds and a little discoloured.

Estimate: US\$350-450

ex Allen Berk collection

- 258 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1937-39), serial no. U874881 (Ma G11); **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$10 (4), 1 January 1977, consecutive serial nos. E2210206-2210209 (Ma S14). All with one light vertical fold, about uncirculated. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



- 259 **Government of Hongkong**: \$1 (10), 1 July 1957, consecutive serial nos. 3Q 454581-454590, green (Ma G14; P 324A). About uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 260 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no. E369262 (Ma H4). Tiny hole at centre, once folded into four, about fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



261 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 June 1935, serial nos. F419298 and H158599 (Ma H4). About very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



262 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no. F960691 (Ma H4). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



263 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 June 1935, consecutive serial nos. H228551-228552, blue (Ma H4; P 172). Both good extremely fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-600



264 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 30 March 1946, serial nos. AH388191-388192 (Ma H9a). Uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

265 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 30 March 1946, serial no. V337080 (Ma H9a). Choice about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$100-120



266 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (10), 1 July 1954, serial nos. DH 097891-097900 (Ma H9a). One very faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



267 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (20), 20 February 1956, serial nos. FH 686141-686160 (Ma H9a). One very faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated. (20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 268 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**  
香港上海匯豐銀行: Uncut Sheet of Two \$10 Proofs 雙連試樣, ND (1973-83), as issued note but without serial number, date, place name or signature, punch-hole cancellation at centre, extra-wide bottom margin, 151mm x 184mm, printer: Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd (Ma H15). *Handling marks in lower margin, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 271 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**  
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 4 February 1959, serial no. YJ 861775, green, woman with wheatsheaf at left, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (Ma H14a; P 179Ae). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 272 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**  
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (4), 12 February 1960, consecutive serial nos. 535051HH-535054HH (Ma H15). *Crisp uncirculated.*  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 273 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 31 October 1973, serial no. JW666666 (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 269 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Uncut Sheet of Two \$10 Progressive Proofs 雙連試樣, ND (1973-83), Obv multicolour underprint only, Rev bank building at centre as issued, punch-hole cancellation at centre, extra-wide right and bottom margin, 151mm x 173mm, printer: Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd without imprint (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 270 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**  
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 14 January 1958 and 4 February 1959 (Ma H14a). *Both fresh extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 274 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Error 鑄體 \$10, ND (31 March 1975), serial no. KL073926, "HONG KONG", date and signatures missing (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



275 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 31 March 1981, serial no. G91 444444 (Ma H15). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

276 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1993, all with prefix AA (Ma H18a, H27, H37, H46, H50). The \$1000 about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



277 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50 (10), 31 March 1981, consecutive serial nos. A1 761301-761310 (Ma H25). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

278 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50 (10), 31 March 1981, consecutive serial nos. A1 761311-761320 (Ma H25). Uncirculated. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



279 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (3), 1 April 1970, serial nos. 213124VB-213126VB (Ma H32). Uncirculated. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800



280 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, 1 May 1904, perforated "SPECIMEN" lower centre, printer: Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd (Ma H39). Uncirculated and rare.  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000



281 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 11 July 1960, serial no. E004870 (Ma H42). One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



282 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 11 February 1968, serial no. J265768 (Ma H42; P 179e). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-350

283 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (2), 11 February 1968, serial nos. K113906 and K660016 (Ma H42; P 179e). Pinholes at centre, fair to good. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

284 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1993, serial no. ZZ016234 (Ma H46). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

285 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 16 April 1970, serial no. A591512 (Ma M17). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



286 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 29 November 1941, serial no.217182 (Ma M3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

中國 - 澳門  
CHINA - MACAU

287 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋海外匯理銀行: 5-Patacas, 18 November 1976, serial no. 4174497 (P 54a). *In PMG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



288 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 5-Patacas, 8 April 1981, serial no.BA11111 (P 58). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

289 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 5-Patacas, 8 August 1981, serial no.BJ70113 (P 58c). *In PMG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



290 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 10-Patacas, 8 August 1981, serial no.FA55555 (P 59). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

291 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 10-Patacas (200), 8 July 1991, consecutive serial nos. AV645501-645700 (P 65a). *Uncirculated. (200pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



292 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: Specimen 10-Patacas, 8 December 2001, serial no. BA000000, red "ESPECIME" overprint (P 76s). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



293 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行: 25-Patacas, 20 November 1958, serial no. B160769 (P 46a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



294 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 50-Patacas, 8 August 1981, serial no.LD33338 (P 60b). *In PMG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



295 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 100-Patacas, 8 August 1984, serial no.PU35075 (P 61b). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

296 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 100-Patacas, 8 August 1984, serial no.PU35076 (P 61b). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 297 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋銀行: 100-Patacas, 13 July 1992, serial no. BV111111 (P 68). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 298 Chan Tung Cheng Bank 陳同昌銀號: \$10, \$50 and \$100, Year 23 (1934), all remainders with counterfoils (P S92 for \$10, the \$50 and \$100 unlisted). Water stains on the \$10 and a small edge tear in the right counterfoil of the \$100, about uncirculated to uncirculated. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

## 中國 - 西藏 CHINA - TIBET

- 299 Autonomous Government of Tibet: 10-Srang, 1687-94 (1941-48), 25-Srang, ND (1948) (P 9, 10b). *Uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 300 Autonomous Government of Tibet: 100-Srang, ND (1942-59), large text (P 11a), *about extremely fine*; Japan: 1-Sen, 5-Sen and 50-Sen (3), 1-Yen, 5-Yen, 10-Yen and 100-Yen, mostly WWII military issues; with notes of Brunei (2), Denmark (1), Russia (2), Germany (2), 20<sup>th</sup> Century, *good to about uncirculated.* (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

## 中國 - 雜項 CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

- 301 Republic, General Issues, Bank of China 中國銀行: 10-Cents (2), ND (1940), consecutive serial nos. 0716675-0716676 (P 82), *uncirculated*; Bank of Territorial Development 殖邊銀行: 20-Cents, 1 November 1915, Manchuria 東三省 (P 571), *very fine*; Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1941, Chungking 重慶 (P 476b); Land Bank of China, Ltd. 中國墾業銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 June 1931, Shanghai 上海 (P 504), *good*; Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan, 1945, Note for Circulation in the Nine Northeastern Provinces 東北九省流通券 (P 377), *about uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 302 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, tractor 收割機 (P 846), *very good*; Wen Jui Bank 萬聚錢莊: 1-Tiao, ND; Yong Yuan 永原: 20-Cents, 1928; Hang Shun Sauce Factory 恒順醬園: 5000-Cash, CD1925 乙丑, *about uncirculated, about uncirculated and soiled very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 303 Bank of Taiwan Ltd 臺灣銀行: 1-Yen, ND (1915) (P 1921), *good very fine*; Hunan Bank 湖南銀行: 1-Tael, 1 January 1912 (P S2032), *very good*; Kweichow Bank 貴州銀行: 1-Yuan, 1912 (P S2468), *about fine*; Yunnan Provincial Bank 雲南省銀行: 1-Silver Yuan, 1949 (P S3024b), *uncirculated*; Bank of the Northwest 西北銀行: 50-Coppers, 1 March 1925 (P S3866), *extremely fine with a small edge tear*; with Private Bank Notes (6) and a Republican Savings Bond, *very good to about uncirculated.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 304 Russian Fixed-Term Bond 蘇俄有期債券: 40-Cents, 31 December 1929, Harbin 哈爾濱, serial no. 土 22944, dragon and phoenix logo 龍鳳徽章 at top left corner. *Edge tears at top and bottom of central vertical fold, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 305 Chinese Agricultural Finance Company 中華農業銀公司: Share Certificate 股票, 10-Yuan, undated, serial no. 07911, Shanghai 上海. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 306 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Foochow Branch 香港上海匯豐銀行福州分行: Unused Cheque, No. A182833, printer: Barclay & Fry Ltd London. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

法屬印度支那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA



307 Chung King Bank 重庆銀行: Cancelled Cheque \$100, 1935; (Chengtu) Tien Yuan Chin Shop Certificate of Deposit 成都天元金號存款券: 5-Yuan, 1927; He De Company (Canton) 合德公司(廣州): Incense Export Tax Receipt 香捐放行証, 1929. Generally fine with ragged edges. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

308 Chefoo-Wei Tan Bus Company 煙灘長途汽車公司: 30-Cents, 1924, good; Hang Shun Chang Silk Shop 恒順昌綢緞百貨店: 5-Cents Coupon, 1934, very fine; Cultivation Bank of Chuan Kang, Chengtu Branch 川康殖業銀行成都分行: 2-Yuan Gift Certificate, 1938, very fine; Chien Wan Neng Currency and Stamp Exhibition Schedule (Shanghai) (上海) 錢萬能君歷屆展覽日期表, 1948, printed in red on the reverse of Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行 100-Yuan, 1943, extremely fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

309 Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Banknotes (approx 54), including Bank of China 中國銀行 (3), Bank of Communications 交通銀行 (5), Central Bank of China 中央銀行 (35), Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行 (2), Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行 (2) Hainan Bank 海南銀行 (2), Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行 (3), Korea, Bank of Chosen 朝鮮銀行, 100-and 1000-Yen, ND (1947). Several very fine, mostly uncirculated. (Approx 54pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

310 Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Banknotes and Bonds (approx 60), including Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行, 1- and 10-Yen, ND (1932-33); 1-Yuan (9), 1949-61; 100-Yuan, 1946; Bank of Communications 交通銀行, 5-Yuan (7), 1914, Tientsin 天津; Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行, \$10, 1 May 1933; Nationalist Government Treasury Department Second Lottery Bond 國民政府財政部第貳次有獎公債, 5-Yuan (5), 1926; Kwangtung Province Defence Bond 廣東省國防要塞公債券, 10-Yuan, 1932; Kwangtung Second Quartermaster's Treasury Note 廣東第二次軍需庫券, 5- (19) and 10-Yuan (13), 1931; Bank of Japan 日本銀行, 100-Yen (2), ND (1953). The Taiwan 10-Yen and Canton Municipal Bank \$10 very fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated. (Approx 60pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



311 Banque de l'Indo-Chine: 1-Piastre, 3 April 1891, Saigon, serial no.W.796 591, signature 5 (P 34b). Small rust hole near left margin and several staple holes, otherwise about very fine.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

312 Banque de l'Indochine: 5-Piastres (18), ND (1926) (4), signature 6, and ND (1927-31) (14), signature 14 (P 49a, b). Very good to fine. (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

313 Banque de l'Indochine: 20-Piastres (2), 6 April 1917, 1 August 1926 (P 38b). Usual staple holes, very good. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



314 Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 20-Piastres (2), ND (1949), serial no.O.000 000, helmeted woman holding wreath, Athens standing in background, signature 11, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 81s). Uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700



315 Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 100-Piastres, ND (1946), serial no.A121 000, blue, bank building at centre, Rev blue, two sampans, printer: TDLR without imprint (P 79s). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 316 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 100-Piastres, ND (1949-54), serial no. O.000 000, *Obv* figure of Mercury at left, *Rev* man with two elephants, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 82s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 317 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 500-Piastres (22), ND (from 1939), signature 9 (P 57). *Good to fine.* (22pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 318 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 500-Piastres, ND (1951), serial no. O.000 000, *Obv* woman and child examining globe, *Rev* two elephants, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 83s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

## 寮國 LAOS



- 319 **Banque Nationale du Laos:** 100-Kip (20), ND (1957), S Vong at left, vessel at centre, dragons at right, *Rev* woman with bowl of roses at right, building at centre (P 6a). *Several with staple holes, mostly choice extremely fine.* (20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 泰國 THAILAND

- 320 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht (6), 29 May 1929, 29 June 1929 (2), 29 July 1929, 1 August 1929, 1 December 1932 (P 19b). *Graffiti on reverse of three notes, generally fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

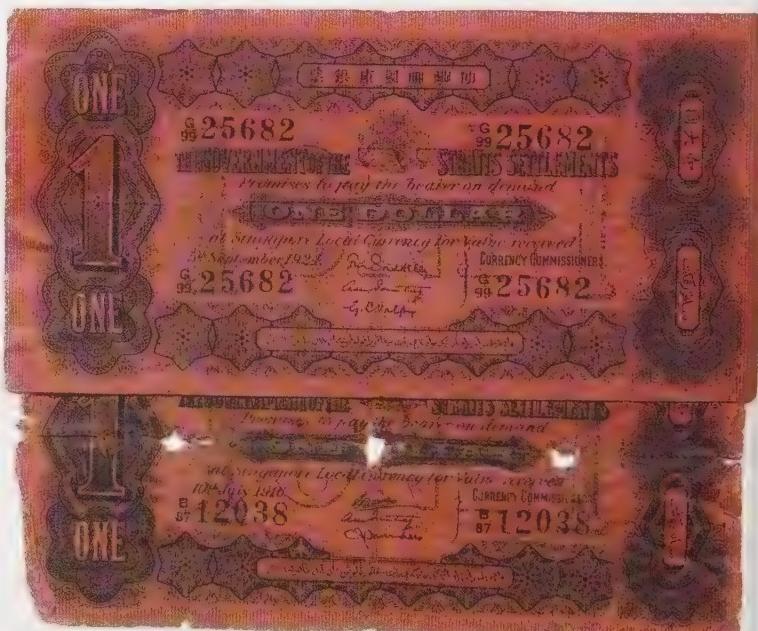
- 321 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht (15), 25 January 1935, 3 February 1935 (2), 25 February 1935 (2), 15 April 1936, 29 April 1936 (3), 1 May 1936 (3), 15 May 1936, 15 June 1936, 29 June 1936; **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, ND (from 1939), brown, 20-Baht (13), ND (from 1942) (12), blue and ND (1945), green (P 25, 29, 35, 49d, 53Aa). *Very good to fine.* (29pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

## 馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

## MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



- 322 **Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 14 October 1919, serial no. A/13 95312, signature title: Ag. Treasurer (P 8a). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 323 **Straits Settlements:** \$1 (2), 10 July 1916, serial no. B/87 12038, 5 September 1924, serial no. G/99 25682 (P 1c). *The 1916 taped on reverse, fair, the 1924 about very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

印度  
INDIA



324 **Straits Settlements:** \$5, 17 March 1911, serial no.B/36 13001 (P 3). *Piece missing from left margin, fair and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



325 **Straits Settlements:** \$5 (2), 2 January 1914, serial no.B/43 23127, 4 March 1915, serial no.B/51 67303 (P 3). *The 1914 with large pieces missing and heavily taped on the reverse, poor, the 1915 with small pieces missing from right and taped on the reverse of that side only, fair, both rare.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-600



326 **Straits Settlements:** \$5, 5 September 1924, serial no.C/39 35214 (P 3). *Small pieces missing from middle of top and lower margin, and the four corners, otherwise presentable good and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700



327 **Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 500- and 250-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note, "MORVI STATE HAVALA" in red, serial nos.1648/148 and 1063/63 respectively in black, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, several official signatures (Jhun 1.4, 1.1). *First very fine with some staining on the reverse, the 250-Rupees heavily folded, fine, both rare.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



328 **Government of India:** Rupee (4), 1935, consecutive serial nos.F43 648830-648833, watermark, signature: J W Kelly (P 14a). *Usual staple holes, slightly blunt corners and a corner crease on one note, otherwise generally about uncirculated.*  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

329 **Government of India:** Rupee (8), 1935, serial nos. F43 648819-648826, watermark, signature: J W Kelly (P 14a). *Usual staple holes, extremely fine to about uncirculated with slightly blunt corners.*  
(8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

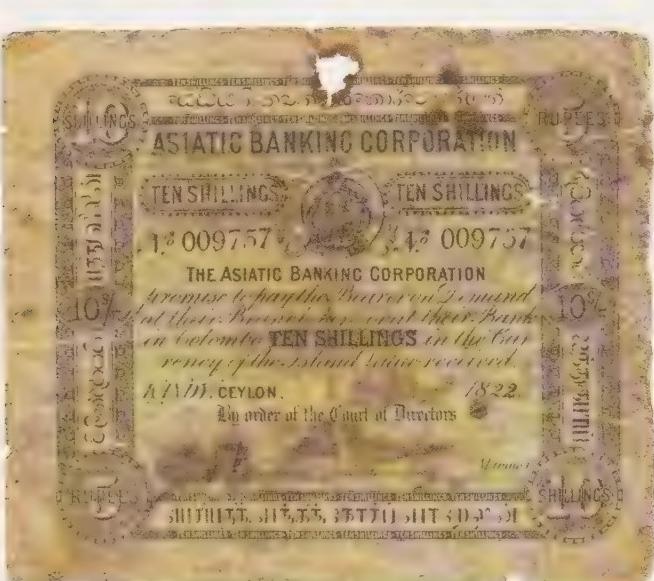
330 **Government of India:** Rupee (20), 1935, mixed serial numbers, signature J W Kelly (P 14). *Generally very good to very fine.*  
(20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 331 French India, Banque de l'Indochine: Proof 50-Roupies, ND (1936), serial no.0.0 00000000, signatures Rene Thion de la Chaume as LE PRESIDENT and Paul Baudouin as LE DIRECTEUR GENERAL (P 7a). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

斯里蘭卡

**SRI LANKA (CEYLON)**



- 332 Asiatic Banking Corporation: 10-Shillings, 3 January 1822 (date faded), Kandy branch, serial no.009757, arms and garter top centre (P S106). Poor, large hole at top centre, note overall well used and dirty with many creases and areas of cracking on the paper, some glue and paper residue on the back from an old mount, very scarce.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 333 Government of Ceylon: 5-Rupees (2), 10 November 1938, serial no.E/84 85021, 2 October 1939, serial no.E/94 88997 (P 23b, c). Rubber band residue on obverse of the 1939, otherwise both presentable very good with central hole. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 334 Government of Ceylon: 10-Rupees (4), 4 August, 1943, serial no.J15 665518, 12 July 1944 (3), serial nos.J16 685894, J17 967115, J19 795153, Obv portrait of King George VI at left, Rev Temple of the Tooth (P 36Aa). Generally good fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 335 De Javasche Bank: 5-Gulden (3), 1930 (2), 1931-10-Gulden (2), 1927, 1930, 25-Gulden (85), 1925 (2), 1926, 1927 (3), 1928, 1929 (28), 1930 (35), 1931 (15) (P 69c, 70a, d, 71a, b, c). Mostly fine, a few better. (Approx 89pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 336 De Javasche Bank: 5-Gulden (8), 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936, 1938, 1939, 10-Gulden (33), 1934 (4), 1937 (3), 1938 (12), 1939 (14), 25-Gulden (16), 1934 (3), 1935 (9), 1938, 1939 (4) (P 78a, b, 79a, b, c, 80a, b). The 5-Gulden very good to fine, the 10-Gulden fine to very fine, the 25-Gulden good or better. (Approx 58pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 337 De Javasche Bank: 10-Gulden (59), 1938 (12), 1939 (47) (P 79b, c). Generally extremely fine, a few better. (59pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 338 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (51), 1926 (3), 1927 (2), 1928 (6), 1929 (23), 1930 (11), 1931 (6) (P 71a, b, c). Generally very fine. (Approx 51pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 339 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (122), 1925, 1926, 1927 (4), 1928 (4), 1929 (35), 1930 (63), 1931 (14) (P 70a, b, c). Generally very good, some better. (Approx 122pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 340 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (40), 1934 (7), 1935 (33) (P 80a). Several extremely fine, mostly good very fine. (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 341 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (20), 1934 (3), 1935 (7), 1938 (5), 1939 (5) (P 80a, b), all with edge damage or tear, very good to fine; 50-Gulden (8), 1926, 1929 (5), 1930 (2), orange (P 72a, b, c), fair to very good; 50-Gulden (3), 1938, 1939 (2), Javanese dancers (P 81), edge damage, fair to good. (31pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 342 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (5), 2 December 1938, serial no.GR00102, 6 June 1939 (4), consecutive serial nos.HZ05770-05773 (P 80b). One light vertical bend, about uncirculated. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 343 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden (50), 1938 (22), 1939 (28) (P 80b). Several extremely fine, mostly very fine. (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 344 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden, 1946, serial no. 045006, red-orange, beach with palms at left (P 92). One light vertical fold, about uncirculated. (1pc)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



345 De Javasche Bank: 100-Gulden (2), 5 November 1925, serial nos. CS02032 and CS02167, signature 21 (P 73a). Both fresh very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



346 De Javasche Bank: 100-Gulden (14), 24 November 1925, 16 March 1927, 17 March 1927, 21 March 1927 (2), 5 November 1929, 12 November 1929, 22 April 1930, 23 April 1930 (2), 24 April 1930, 30 April 1930 (2), 3 May 1930 (P 73b, c). Generally extremely fine. (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

347 De Javasche Bank: 100-Gulden (18), 1928 issue, 2 January, 13 January, 19 January (2), 20 January, 21 January (3), 23 January (3), 25 January, 28 January (2), 30 January, 1 February, 4 February, 7 February (P 73b). Generally good very fine to extremely fine. (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

348 De Javasche Bank: 100-Gulden (53), 1925 (7), 1926, 1927 (11), 1928 (15), 1929 (6), 1930 (13) (P 73b, c). Very good to very fine, mostly fine. (53pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700

349 Government: Muntbiljet Issue, 2½-, 25-, 50- (4), 100- and 500-Gulden, 2 March 1943 (P 112, 115-118). The 25-Gulden poor with large holes, one of the 50-Gulden and the 500-Gulden stained, otherwise generally very fine or better. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



350 Government: Muntbiljet Issue, 500-Gulden (2), March 1943, consecutive serial nos. JD2626-2627 (P 118). Good very fine, paper still strong. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800



351 Government: Muntbiljet Issue, 500-Gulden (3), 2 March 1943, serial nos. JJ3663, JK1945, JM1519 (P 118). Generally good very fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

## 印度尼西亞 - 共和國 INDONESIA - REPUBLIC



352 Bank Indonesia: Uniface Plate Proof 50-Rupiah, ND (c.1958), black on white, woman spinning cotton at left, inked numbers "21378" top left, "19160" top right and "34307" lower middle (see P 58 for issued note); Belgian Congo, Banque Centrale Du Congo Belge Et Du Ruanda-Urundi: Uniface Plate Proof 10-Francs, ND (c.1958), black on white, soldier at left, inked number "21717" top left and "PROOF No. 35030" lower left (see P 30 for issued note). Second with 8mm tear in top edge, otherwise both about uncirculated and rare. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,200



353 Great Imperial Japanese National Bank 大日本帝國國立銀行: 5-Yen, ND (1878), serial no.16 141865 (P 21). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



357 Bank of Japan 日本銀行: 20-Yen, ND (1917), Convertible Gold Note, serial no.{13} 182070 (P 37). *Several small edge tears, repairs at centre of top reverse margin, otherwise fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



354 Japanese Military Currency, Great Japanese Government: 50-Sen, 1904, Meiji 37, Russo-Japanese War issue (P M3). *Three small holes and nick in lower edge, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



358 Great Japan Government-Ministry of Finance 大日本政府大藏省: 10-Yen, ND (1872), serial no.5606, "明治通寶" at bottom (P 7). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



355 Bank of Japan 日本銀行: 5-Yen, ND (1888), Convertible Silver Note 兌換銀券, serial no.412439 (P 27). *In CMC holder graded Choice Fine 15, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



356 Bank of Japan 日本銀行: 5-Yen, ND (1910), Convertible Gold Note, serial no.{65} 652734, watermark: Daikoku 大黑 (P 34). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



359 Japanese Protectorate: Dai-Ichi Ginko Co 株式會社第一銀行: 1-Yen, 1908 (Meiji 40), serial no.008481 (P 10). *Fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

**World War II German "Bernhard" Period Forgeries**

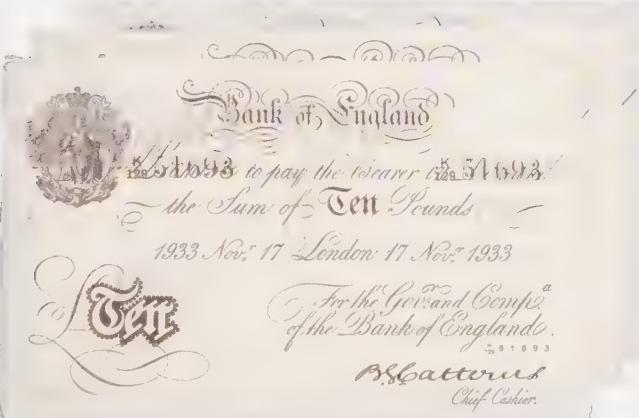
During the Second World War the Germans employed the skilled forgers held in their concentration camps to produce huge numbers of counterfeit British White Banknotes in order to undermine the British economy and gain an edge in the war. These notes were introduced by paying Nazi spies and agents as well as using them to buy materials in neutral countries. "Operation Bernhard" was one of the many infiltrating initiatives.

**一批第二次世界大戰德國“伯恩哈德”偽鈔**

二次大戰期間，德國徵用囚禁在集中營的熟練偽造者印製巨額英鎊偽鈔，用來支付納粹間諜及向中立國購買物資，以打擊英國經濟。負責這項印製偽鈔任務的黨衛軍少校名叫伯恩哈德·克魯格。



- 360 **Bank of England 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation Forgeries:** White £5, 9 July 1936, no.A349 72649, White £10, 18 June 1936, no.K169 62745, White £20, 20 July 1936, no.52M 81865, White £50, 20 June 1936, 58N 32891, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B241, B242, B243, B244). First torn and ragged, poor, the others generally fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300



- 61 **Bank of England 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation Forgeries:** White £10(7), 17 November 1933, no.K129 51693, 19 February 1932, no.K102 75387, both London, signed by B G Catterns, 16 August 1935, no.K152 39105, 16 November 1935 (2), nos.K158 74074, K158 75335, 18 May 1936, no.K167 85884, 17 March 1937, no.K185 30950, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B229, B242). All heavily folded and some discolouration, first with medium sized hole at centre, generally about very fine to very fine. (7pcs) Estimate: US\$300-500



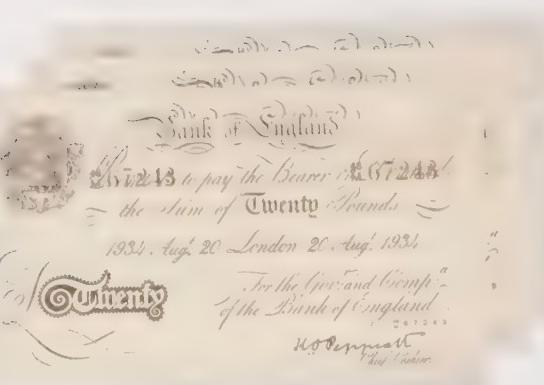
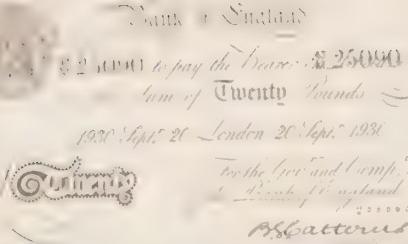
- 362 **Bank of England 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation Forgeries:** White £10 (10), 16 January 1935, no.K141 15111, 16 November 1935, no.K158 74073, 18 January 1936 (3), nos.K161 64086, K161 64096, K161 65399, 18 March 1936, no.K164 35833, 19 October 1936, no.K176 51153, 17 March 1937, no.K185 26469, 16 November 1937, no.K198 72909, 19 May 1938, no.L105 27642, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B242). All heavily folded with small tears, ragged edges, small holes and discolouration, first with large tear in top left corner, the March 1937 with several medium holes at centre, generally poor to good fine. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$450-550



- 363 **Bank of England 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation Forgeries:** White £20 (4), 20 September 1930, nos.43M 10107, 43M 22262, 43M 25049, 43M 25292, all London, signed by B G Catterns (Dugg B230). All with old vertical fold, some discolouration and a few tone spots, generally very fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$250-350



- 364 **Bank of England 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation Forgeries:** White £20 (15), 20 September 1930 (6), nos.43M 17378, 43M 21995, 43M 22831, 43M 25268, 43M 38708, 43M 38715, 20 November 1930 (4), nos.44M 13954, 44M 22630, 44M 53875, 44M 56184, 15 December 1931, no.45M 47465, 20 August 1932 (3), nos.46M 17587, 46M 32241, 46M 36046, 15 August 1933, no.47M 30279, all London, signed by B G Catterns (Dugg B230). All heavily folded with small tears, ragged edges, small holes and discolouration, generally about fine to fine, second with lower left corner missing. (15pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000



365 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £20 (7), 20 September 1930 (4), nos.43M 25090, 43M 25094, 43M 25295, 43M 38767, 20 November 1930, no.44M 24396, 15 December 1931 (2), nos.45M 86656, 45M 87495, all London, signed by B G Catterns (Dugg B). All with old vertical fold, some discolouration and a few tone spots, generally about very fine to very fine. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

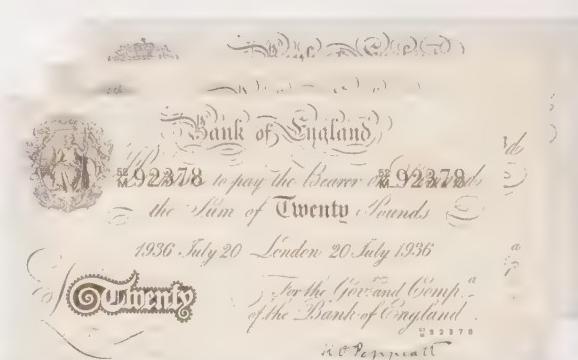


366 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £20 (4), 20 September 1930, no.43M 25393, 20 November 1930, no.44M 22452, 20 August 1932, no.46M 81880, 15 August 1933, no.47M 72031, all London, signed by B G Catterns (Dugg B230). All with old vertical fold, some discolouration and a few tone spots, otherwise very fine to extremely fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-500



367 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £20 (15), 20 August 1934 (3), nos.48M 67221, 48M 75918, 48M 75959, 20 September 1934 (8), nos.49M 07327, 49M 18232, 49M 37854, 49M 71081, 49M 82206, 49M 94115, 49M 94117, 49M 94265, 20 August 1936, no.53M 55062, 7 June 1937 (2), nos.54M 18899, 54M 19296, 15 October 1937, no.55M 38697, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B243). All heavily folded with small tears, ragged edges, small holes and discolouration, generally about fine to fine. (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

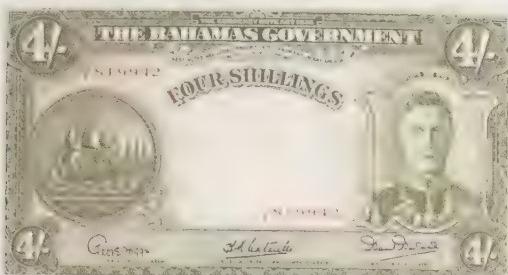
368 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £20 (7), 20 August 1934 (3), nos.48M 67243, 48M 71629, 48M 95470, 20 September 1934 (4), nos.49M 07457, 49M 07961, 49M 87262, 49M 94261, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B243). All with old vertical fold, some discolouration, minor edge tears and a few tone spots, fourth with 30mm tear in lower left corner, otherwise generally about very fine to very fine. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550



369 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £20 (6), 20 July 1936, no.52M 92378, 20 August 1936 (2), nos.53M 28067, 53M 48793, 7 June 1937 (3), nos.54M 19262, 54M 25406, 54M 98471, all London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B243). All with old vertical fold, some discolouration, minor edge tears and a few tone spots, otherwise generally about very fine to very fine. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



370 **Bank of England** 英倫銀行, Bernhard Operation  
Forgeries: White £50 (3), 15 June 1933, no.50N 16605, London, signed by B G Catterns, 20 June 1934, no.51N 19973, 15 June 1935, no.55N 82684, London, signed by K O Peppiatt (Dugg B231, 244). All heavily folded with small tears, ragged edges, small holes and discolouration, generally about fine to fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 371 **Bahamas, Government:** 4-Shillings, 1936, serial no. A8 819942, green, King George VI at right, "THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936" above, ship at left, "FOUR SHILLINGS" at centre, printed by Thomas de la Rue & Co Ltd (P 9e). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 372 **Bahamas, Government:** 10-Shillings, 1936, serial no. A6 782813, red, King George VI at right, "THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936" above, ship at left, "TEN SHILLINGS" at centre, printed by Thomas de la Rue & Co Ltd (P 10d). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 373 **Bahamas, Government:** £5, 1936, serial no. A2 217291, blue and orange, King George VI at right, "FIVE POUNDS" at left, "THE CURRENCY NOTE ACT 1936" above, Rev ship at left, printed by Thomas de la Rue & Co Ltd (P 12b). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 374 **Bahamas, Central Bank of The Bahamas:** \$5, 1974, serial no. K641612, orange, Queen Elizabeth II at left, "FIVE DOLLARS" at centre, Rev Government House, printed by Thomas de la Rue & Co Ltd (P 37b). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 375 **Bahamas, Central Bank of The Bahamas:** \$10, 1974, serial no. L562852, dark blue, Queen Elizabeth II at left, "TEN DOLLARS" at centre, Rev group of bright pink flamingoes wading, signed by W C Allen, printed by Thomas de la Rue & Co Ltd (P 38b). *About uncirculated, a rare signature.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600



- 376 **Barbados, Government of Barbados:** Specimen \$2, 1 January 1949, serial no. AH 391001 lower left and AN 700000 top right, green and brown, King George VI at right, vignette of Neptune on seahorse chariot at left, "TWO DOLLARS" top centre, perforated "SPECIMEN" lower centre, black number "12,345" in top border, black hand inked annotation "970112 3/4/50" at centre, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (P 3cs). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 377 **Barbados, Government of Barbados:** Specimen \$100 Colour Trial, ND (June 1943), no serial number, blue and red/brown rather than the usual brown and black, King George VI at right, vignette of Neptune on seahorse chariot at left, "ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS" below with red round overstamp reading "BRADBURY WILKINSON AND COMPANY SPECIMEN NEW MALDON, SURREY, LONDON", red "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE" in top left border, Rev multi-coloured geometric pattern (P 6s). *Tape residue in each corner on the back and surface tear near lower right corner, pinhole in each corner, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



- 378 **Bermuda, Government:** £1, 1 May 1957, Hamilton, serial no. RI 537924, blue and multicoloured, Queen Elizabeth II at right, bridge at left, "ONE POUND" at centre, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (P 20b). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 379 **Fiji, Government of Fiji:** Specimen 10-Shillings, 1 July 1950, serial no. B4 00001 lower left and B4 200000 top right, brown, King George VI at right, "TEN SHILLINGS" at centre, perforated "SPECIMEN" lower centre, black number "12,345" in top border, black hand inked annotation "72534" to left and "72534 15-9-50" (date) on the back, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (P 38s). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 380 **Fiji, Government of Fiji:** £1, 1 January 1967, serial no. C23 123830, green, Queen Elizabeth II at right, "ONE POUND" at centre, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (P 45b). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 381 **Fiji, Government of Fiji:** Specimen £5, 1 January 1941, serial no. BI 22001 lower left and BI 32000 top right, green and purple, King George VI at right, "FIVE POUNDS" at centre, perforated "SPECIMEN" lower centre, black number "12,345" in top border, black hand inked annotation "744140" and "4.11.41" (date) to either side, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (cf P 41s). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 382 **Fiji, Government of Fiji:** £10, 1 October 1960, serial no. C2 134722, blue, Queen Elizabeth II at right, "TEN POUNDS" at centre, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co (P 47b). *About uncirculated, lower left corner creased.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 383 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Noumea:** 100-Francs, 10 March 1914, serial no. J.12 277 (P 17). *Usual staple holes, fresh very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 384 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Noumea:** 500-Francs, 3 January 1921, serial no. G.2 260 (P 22). *Small pieces missing from edges, several edge tears, otherwise very good and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 385 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Noumea:** 500-Francs, 27 December 1927, serial no. O.1 365 (P 38). *Large piece missing from lower left corner and edge tears, otherwise good and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 386 **Norway, Norges Bank:** 50-Kroner, 1944, serial no. D. 0505718, signature: G Meldahl Neilsen; 10-Kroner (6), 1968, serial nos. N 0730869-0730874 (P 9d, 31d). *The 50-Kroner very good, the 10-Kroners uncirculated.*  
(7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60



- 387 **United Arab Emirates, Currency Board:** 100 Dirham, ND (1976), a contemporary forgery (P 6a). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 388 **United States of America:** \$2, 1917, signature Speelman-White, serial no. 083235158A. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 古代

CHINA - ANCIENT

- 389 **Warring States 戰國 (BC 476-221 AD):** Bronze Square-footed Spade 方足布 (4), “平陽” (Pingyang), “安陽” (Anyang), “宅陽” (Zhaiyang), “梁” (Liang) (Ding pp 21, 22). Patinated fine to very fine. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 390 **Han Dynasty 漢朝 (BC 206-220 AD), Khotan, Xinjiang:** Copper Han-Kharosthi Bilingual Coin 和闐漢佡二體錢, camel 駱駝 on obverse instead of horse, 20mm, 4.97g (Xinjiang Numismatic 055). Fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 391 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907 AD):** Gold Burial Coin 金質冥錢, stamped “開元通寶”, 35mm, 2.58g. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 392 **Northern Song 北宋 (960-1127 AD):** Gold “太平通寶” (Tai Ping Tong Bao), 24mm, 6.87g (Ding p.85 for type). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 393 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644 AD):** Gold Burial Coin 金質冥錢 (3), stamped “萬曆通寶”, 32mm, 0.43g, 0.45g and 0.46g. Small pieces missing from one coin, otherwise fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 394 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911 AD), Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Zhungar Tribes, Tsewang Arabtan (c.1700):** Copper Pul 普爾錢, tribal coinage struck in Yarkand 葉爾羌, 1697-1727 (KM 36.7.1). Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 395 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Zhungar Tribes, Tsewang Arabtan:** Copper Pul 普爾錢, struck in Yarkand 葉爾羌, Turki legend both sides (XN 177; KM C36-7.1); **Khardan Chirin (1727-1745), son of Tsewang:** Copper Pul, struck in Yarkand 葉爾羌, Turki legend both sides (XN 178; KM C36-7.2). First with some corrosion, the second with green patina, both very fine and rare. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 396 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass “咸豐元寶” (Xian Feng Yuan Bao) 500-Cash, Board of Revenue 寶泉 (Ding p.185). About very fine.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 397 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Amulets (2), “乾隆通寶” / Manchu meaning 寶泉, 29mm, 5.0g; “長命百歲” / fish and leaves, 38mm, 15.1g. Both about extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 398 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Amulet 滿文吉語錢, Obv four Manchu characters meaning “天下太平”, Rev plain, 55.1mm, 36.9g. Fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 399 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass Lunar-Animal Amulet Set of 12 十二生肖花錢全套, 17mm. Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



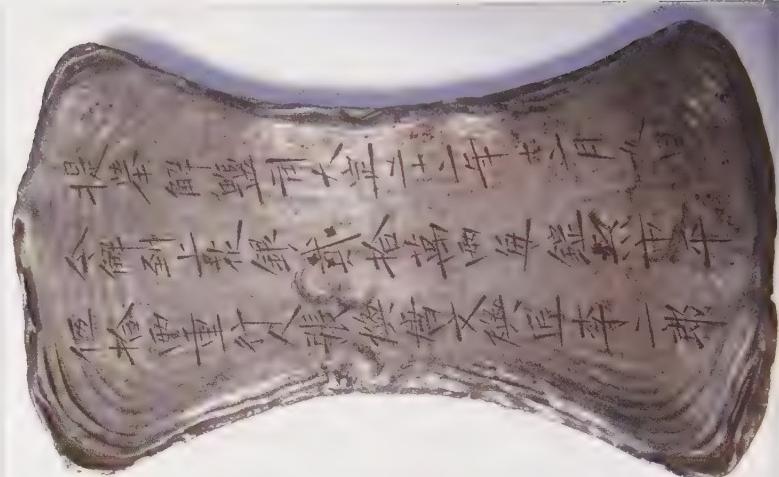
400 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Bronze Seated Buddha 青銅坐佛像, height 93mm, 244g. Well-preserved.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



401 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Bracelet 銀手鐲 (2), open-work butterfly and floral design. One bracelet once gilt, both well-preserved, exquisite workmanship. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

402 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Rectangular Open-work Brooch, 25mm x 67mm; Silver Cigarette Case with elaborate pattern, 81mm x 81mm x 23mm. Both good very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

403 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Water-chestnut Flower Shaped Pendant decorated with coral and turquoise and with a round pill box on back, 41mm; Brass Round Pendant decorated with coral and turquoise, 28mm; Brass and Enamel Pendant, 27.5mm. Very fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



404 Jin Dynasty 金朝 (1115-1234 AD): Silver 50-Tael Sycee, engraved "提舉解鹽司大定二十二年(1178AD)十二月九日今解到上花銀貳拾萬兩每錠系市平伍拾兩重行人張煥唐文煥匠李二郎", 1,981g. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



405 Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1280-1368 AD): Silver Tael Sycee, stamped with about ten undecipherable Chinese characters, 39g. About fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



406 Yuan Dynasty 元朝: Silver 7-Tael Sycee, stamped "花銀" within a gourd-shaped frame twice, 255g. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$350-450



407 Yuan Dynasty 元朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, stamped "行中書省", "揚州", "至元十四年" (1290 AD), "重伍拾兩", "銷銀官王珏", "庫官王仲方", "秤驗銀庫子侯成", "鑄銀侯君用" on face, incuse 隱文 "元宝" on back, 1855g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000



408 Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644): Silver 4-Tael Sycee, engraved "正德三年" (1508), "麻城縣" (湖北), 143g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



411 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Sycee with three troughs 雲南三槽錠, stamped "順寧縣衙" at centre and "陳裕源" at either side, 158g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



409 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911 AD): Silver 2-Tael Sycee, stamped "江西足寶", 70g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



412 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Boat-shaped Sycee, stamped "江蘇" at top and "光緒十一年" (1886) twice, 1710g. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



413 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Silver Tael Sycee bank ingot, 貴州官錢局/估平/壹兩/足銀 (Kweichow Official Mint/Assayed/One Tael/Pure Silver), 36.25g (Cribb group LI, no.652). *Very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



414 Republic 民國: Silver 50-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, stamped "民國年造", "甘肅省", "五十兩零", "保管來回", "壬子年造" (1912), "十足色", "匠人王佐", "天保炉", 1875g. Shallow test punch at centre of face, otherwise very fine.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



415 Republic 民國: Gold Ingot, c.1930s, stamped "吉祥如意" on face and "祥裕", "昌", "十足" on back, 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

中國 - 中亞 絲綢之路  
**CHINA – CENTRAL ASIA, SILK ROAD**



416 Ilkhan, Anonymous, temp. Hulagu to Abaqa (654-680h) Qa'an al-'adil: Silver ¼-Dirham, Tabriz undated, 0.63g (A 2137L). *About extremely fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



417 Ilkhan, Abaqa (663-680h): Gold Dinar, mint off flan (Tabriz) (6)74h, Uyghur, Obv Abagha-yin in second line of field, 4.20g (Diler A-87; A 2126.2). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



418 Ilkhan, Arghun (683-690h): Gold Dinar, Madinat Tabriz 684h, 4.20g (Diler Ar-155; A 2144). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



419 Ilkhan, Irinjin Turji as Gaykhatu: Gold Dinar, Yazd (69)1h, 3.87g (Diler Gy-227, 228; A 2158.1). *Good very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



420 Ilkhan, Irinjin Turji: Gold Dinar, Madinat Tabriz, date off flan, 4.28g (Diler Gy-231; A 2158.1). *Edge weakness, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 421 **Ilkhan, Ghazan Mahmud (694-703h):** Gold Dinar, pre-reform type, mint and date off flan, *Rev padshah-i jahan, sultan-i a'zam, Qazan Mahmud khallada mulku*, 4.32g (Diler Ga-259; A 2167). Edge weakness, very fine and very rare.

Estimate: US\$600-800



- 426 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 41; KM Y28). Light greyish tone, extremely fine/about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 帝國中央發行

### CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



- 422 **Hu Poo 戶部:** Silver Pattern 5-Candareens, Year 29 (1903) (Kann 931; L&M 5). In NGC holder graded AU58.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 423 **Hu Poo 戶部:** Silver Pattern 2-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu (1903) (KM 929; L&M 3). Light greyish tone, uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 424 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 41; KM Y28). In PCGS holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



- 425 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 41; KM Y28). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$800-900



- 427 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 41; KM Y28). Choice extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800



- 428 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 40; KM Y29). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Damage-AU Details", small circular dig below "年" on obverse, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 429 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 40; KM Y29). Attractive tone, extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 430 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (L&M 40; KM Y29). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



431 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910), Obv Chinese and  
Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "1/2  
DOL." below (Kann 220; L&M 25). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$600-800



436 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M  
37). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-  
UNC Details".  
Estimate: US\$550-650



432 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern  
Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). Lightly  
toned, uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



437 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M  
37). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", cleaned,  
uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



433 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar,  
ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11). Extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$500-700



434 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar,  
ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11). Tiny circular dent  
above "緒", about extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

438 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M  
37). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU  
Details".  
Estimate: US\$300-350



435 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M  
37). In CNCS holder graded MS62.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



440 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung  
宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dot after  
"DOLLAR" 有點 (KM Y31.1; L&M 36). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$350-450



441 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 37). A couple of small black spots near obverse rim and a light scratch across, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$350-450

中國 - 地方發行

**CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES**



442 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 24 (1898), without ASTC in field or rosette dividing legend (KM Y42.1; L&M 206). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



443 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45; L&M 195). In NGC holder graded XF45.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



444 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), tall "四" in date, Rev initials "ATSC" around central Manchu characters (KM Y45.3; L&M 199). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



445 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



446 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



447 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Brass Pattern Cash, Obv Tong Zhi Tong Bao around circular central hole, 20mm (CCC 777; KM unlisted). *Prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



448 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1899) (Kann 123; L&M 286). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



449 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y54; L&M 283). In NGC holder graded MS62, *very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$22,000-28,000



450 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y69; L&M 458). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Env. Damage-XF Details".  
Estimate: US\$550-650



454 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; L&M 449). Cleaned, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$600-800



451 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; L&M 444). Cleaned, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$450-550



456 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73; L&M 459). Dark green oxidation on and near rim, extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



452 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; L&M 444). Cleaned, about very fine.  
Estimate: US\$400-600



457 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In PCGS holder graded AU58.  
Estimate: US\$600-800



453 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; L&M 449). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



458 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



459 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Some marks, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-300



460 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Light uneven tone, small edge knock, good very fine but from worn dies.

Estimate: US\$200-300

461 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollars (2), Year 34 (1908), including one with short central tail spine 短尾龍 (KM Y73.2, Y73.3; L&M 465 var). Toned, about extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450



462 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), crosslet "4" in date 美術字 (KM Y73.4; L&M 466). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



463 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), crosslet "4" in date 美術字 (KM Y73.4; L&M 466). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$500-600



464 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y85; L&M 475). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350



465 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), large-mouthed dragon 濶嘴龍 (L&M 473; KM Y86). In NGC holder certified "AU DETAILS RIM FILING".

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



466 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), small-mouthed dragon 窄嘴龍 (KM Y86; L&M 474). Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



467 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (L&M 471; KM Y87). One chop in centre of obverse, good very fine.

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

468 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (L&M 471; KM Y87). In NGC holder graded XF40.

Estimate: US\$900-1,100

469 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), small-mouthed dragon 窄嘴龍 (L&M 471; KM Y87). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Tooled-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$400-500



- 470 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), variety with single dotted circle around "一圓" (L&M 478; KM Y87). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 471 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 壬卯, Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



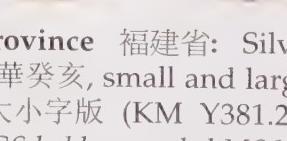
- 472 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1907-1909) (L&M 500). *Extremely fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 473 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211; L&M 488). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 474 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (L&M 487; KM Y212). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 475 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1894) (L&M 294; KM Y102.1). *Uncirculated with light tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 476 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1894) (L&M 294; KM Y102.1). *Uncirculated with light tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 477 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1894) (L&M 294; KM Y102.1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-200
- 478 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1894) (L&M 294; KM Y102.1). *In PCGS holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 479 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1903-1908), "福建省造" (L&M 294; KM Y102.1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 480 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1901-1902) (KM Y101). *One edge knock on the obverse, chocolate brown about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 481 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1923 中華癸亥, small and large Chinese legend varieties 大小字版 (KM Y381.2; L&M 304 var.). *Both in PCGS holders graded MS64.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800



482 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花崗 (KM Y391; L&M 854). In NGC holder certified "AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES".

Estimate: US\$300-350



483 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897), one rosette at either side 單花 (KM Y115.1; L&M 381). About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



484 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1895-1907) (L&M 185; KM Y124.1). In PCGS holder graded AU55.

Estimate: US\$100-150



485 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1895-1907) (L&M 184; KM 125.1). Very fine/extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



486 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small central characters 小字 (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, cleaning, AU details".

Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



487 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small central characters 小字 (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). About uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



488 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182). Hairline scratches on obverse and on edge, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

489 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). Several small edge knocks, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-350

490 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

491 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). Cleaned, good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

492 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Copper 100-Cash (2), Year 15 (1926) (KM Y409). Usual weak strike, fine and good fine.

(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120



493 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), bust of Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 left, "廿" at right and "肅" at left (KM Y407; L&M 617). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



494 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), bust of Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 left, “甘” at right and “肅” at left (KM Y407; L&M 617). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



495 **Kansu Province** 甘肃省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), bust of Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 left, “甘” at right and “肅” at left (KM Y407; L&M 617). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

496 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash Mule, *Obv* as KM Y10k.2, *Rev* as KM Y138 (CCC 222; KM YA140; Woodward 750); **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉, *Obv* Tai Ch'ing type, *Rev* facing dragon (CCC 495; KM Y21p). *Second corroded, fine, the first very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80



497 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y141a; L&M 236). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



498 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y142a; L&M 221). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



499 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911), “宣統元寶” (KM Y146; L&M 268). *Toned, uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



500 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1901 辛丑, without initials (KM Y143a; L&M 238). *In PCGS holder Genuine, not gradeable, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



501 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1901 辛丑, with initials “HAH” (KM Y145a.7; L&M 246). *Extremely fine, toned, traces of an ink chop.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



502 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰, initials “TH” and “HAH” (KM Y143a.11; L&M 260). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



503 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, ornamental chevron edge 人字邊 (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



504 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, ornamental chevron edge 人字邊 (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). *In PCGS holder certified “Genuine Damage-VF Details”, tiny chopmark right of “南”.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



505 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, ornamental chevron edge 人字邊 (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). In CNCS holder certified "VF Details", three small chopmarks on the obverse and short scratches on the reverse, very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



506 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, ornamental chevron edge 人字邊 (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). Doubling on both sides, a couple of small chopmarks on the obverse, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



507 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, large English lettering and dragon with circlet-like scale 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



508 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). Three small chopmarks on obverse, cleaned, very fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800

509 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). One chopmark on obverse and four on reverse, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800

510 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 217). In BYCA holder certified "Genuine Serious Repair", otherwise about very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

511 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). Scratches on both sides and several rim nicks, about very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350



512 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). Small chopmark right of "光", fine.

Estimate: US\$250-350

513 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). In BYCA holder certified "Genuine Serious Repair", otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



514 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



515 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.4; L&M 229). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Repaired-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$400-500

519 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, rosette in outer circle 有花 (KM Y145a.10; L&M 251). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



516 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, variety with large central Chinese characters 大字 (KM Y145a.4 var; L&M 231). Extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

520 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, variety with TH and dot (L&M 256; KM Y145a.16). In PCGS holder labelled genuine, planchet streak removed, not gradeable, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

the "planchet streak" is due to a flaw in the raw metal before rolling, causing a tiny piece of silver to become detached.



517 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, thick initials "HAH" (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). About very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

521 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "CH" and "HAH", without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257). In NGC holder graded AU53.

Estimate: US\$300-400



522 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "CH" and "HAH", without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

523 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, variety with initials "CH" and dot (L&M 258; KM Y145a.13). In NGC holder graded XF details, surface hairlines.

Estimate: US\$250-350

518 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.8; L&M 248). Small circular chopmark right of "江", very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



524 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "CH" and "HAH", dot at either side (KM Y145.13; L&M 258). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", cleaned, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300



525 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "CH" and "HAH", four-petalled rosette at either side 四點花 (KM Y145a.15; L&M 259). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

526 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass 2-Cash, ND (c.1901) (CCC 230). Lightly polished, extremely fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$250-350



527 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y180.1; L&M 570). In NGC holder graded XF40, scarce.

Estimate: US\$600-800

528 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1902-1905) (KM Y178). Fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$120-150



529 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) 無干支, 土吉缶寶 (KM Y182.1; L&M 517). In PCGS holder graded XF 45.

Estimate: US\$250-300



530 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1901 辛丑, yin-yang 太極 at centre (KM Y182a.1; L&M 538). Cleaned, about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

531 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 543). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$250-300



532 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 548). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$400-500



533 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 548). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Scratch-XF Details".

Estimate: US\$350-450



534 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 558). In PCGS holder graded XF40.

Estimate: US\$300-350



535 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1905 庚子 (L&M 558; KM Y182a.1). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Quest. Color-AU Details". Estimate: US\$250-300



536 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), 土吉缶寶 (L&M 516; KM Y183). In PCGS holder certified Genuine Graffiti-VF Details. Estimate: US\$800-1,200

540 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, flower basket at centre 花籃 (L&M 537; KM Y183). Blackish tone, very fine. Estimate: US\$350-450



537 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD 1899 (L&M 521; KM 183). Weakly struck, very fine. Estimate: US\$400-500

541 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). About extremely fine. Estimate: US\$500-600



538 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, Yin-Yang at centre (L&M 526; KM Y182a). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

542 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 547). About extremely fine. Estimate: US\$500-600



543 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (L&M 552; KM Y183a.2). *Weakly struck, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

547 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1906 丙午 (L&M 562; KM Y183). *Weakly struck in parts, very fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



544 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (L&M 552; KM Y183a.2). *About uncirculated with full scale on dragon.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

548 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1906 丙午, Rev "3.CAINAREENS.2" 錯版 (L&M 562; Kann 539). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



545 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 557). *Cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

549 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM Y415a; L&M 170). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", once cleaned, now retoning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



546 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183.2; L&M 557). *Cleaned, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

550 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Nickel-plated Brass Pattern Cash, ND (c.1889), struck at the Heaton Mint (Birmingham), 24mm, 3.85g (cf CCC1 for an unpierced brass example; O'Sweeny CN25 (brass, 3.74g)). *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400  
  
see J O'Sweeny, History of the Birmingham Mint, for an illustration of one with a contemporary view of the Canton Mint



551 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Brass Pattern Cash, ND (c.1889), struck at Heaton Mint (Birmingham), 24mm, 3.86g, central square hole rotated 5° (cf CCC1 for an unpierced brass example; O'Sweeny CN25). *Traces of light corrosion, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 552 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1900-1906) (CCC 4; KM Y193). In PCGS holder graded MS62BN.  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 553 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 137; KM Y199). Brilliant uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 554 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 137; KM Y200). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 555 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 137; KM Y199). In PCGS holder graded AU53.  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 556 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 136; KM Y200). In PCGS holder graded MS63.  
Estimate: US\$150-250



- 557 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 136; KM Y200). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 558 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 136; KM Y200). In PCGS holder graded AU50.  
Estimate: US\$50-70

- 559 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 136; KM Y200), in PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details"; Brass Cash (6), ND (1906-1908) (5), ND (1909-11) (KM Y191, Y204), very fine to extremely fine. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 560 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1891) (KM Y200, Y201; L&M 136, 135). Both lightly toned, about uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 561 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929), Silver 20-Cents (22), Year 8 (1919), Year 9 (1920) (6), Year 10 (1921) (6), Year 11 (1922) (6), Year 18 (1929) (3) (KM Y425, Y423, Y426; L&M 160, 149, 150, 151, 152, 158). Several very fine, mostly extremely fine. (23pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 562 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). In PCGS holder labelled "Genuine, scratch, AU details".  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 563 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). About extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 564 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 133; KM Y203). In NGC holder certified "XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES CHOPMARKED".  
Estimate: US\$200-250



565 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 133; KM Y203). *Lightly polished, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

566 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (L&M 133; KM Y203). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, not gradeable", good very fine, but dragon smoothed.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



567 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; L&M 610). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



571 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1322 (1905) (L&M 724; KM Y19a.1). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

572 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace (3), Kashgar 喀什造大清銀幣湘平五錢 (2), ND (c.1906), AH1327 (1909), and CD1912 王子 (KM Y25, Y25.3, Y41; L&M 740 var, 752, 835). *Fine, very fine and fine.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

573 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1329 (1911), Kashgar 喀什宣統元寶伍錢 (KM Y.A28; L&M 760). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

574 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace (2), AH1329 (1911), Kashgar 喀什餉銀五錢 (KM Y31; L&M 761). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



568 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 2-Mace, ND (1910), variety with continuous Turki legend (KM Y4.1; L&M 824). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Damage-VF Details", rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



569 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 2-Mace, AH1329 (1911), "銀圓二錢" (KM Y29; L&M 767). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-F Details", rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



575 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1917 千子 (KM Y42; L&M 834). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 576 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), rosette at top between wheat ears (KM Y45; L&M 837). In NGC holder graded AU55.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 577 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), rosette at top between wheat ears (KM Y45; L&M 837). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 578 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), without rosette at top (KM Y45.1; L&M 838). In PCGS holder graded AU50.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 579 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45.2; L&M 839). *Full strike, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 580 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver "Sungarei" Dollar, ND (c.1898), struck by Otto Beh of Esslingen, Germany, 26.81g, 40.05mm (Kann 1031; L&M 829). *Edge knocks, black spots and light scratches from past cleaning, otherwise very fine and extremely rare. Sold as is, not subject to return.*  
Estimate: US\$60,000-80,000



Recent research reveals that the Sinkiang "Sungarei" dies were made using generic punches and hubs in common with the Anhwei, Chekiang, Fengtien and Heilungkiang series of dies manufactured by Otto Beh during the period 1897-99. As a total of 260 dies were made, not counting the rejects, the wear and tear on the punches and hubs explains the softness or lack of details on some of the patterns of the above series. The smaller denominations of the Sungarei series have been found in heavily circulated condition. Clients interested in this lot should note that both the major third-party grading companies, PCGS and NGC, have not felt comfortable enough to guarantee this coin when it has been submitted to them in the past. However, the extensive independent research that we have undertaken has strongly suggested that coin is genuine. Please note that, in accordance with point 10 in the Conditions of Sale in the printed catalogue, this lot may not be subject to return for any reason based on the opinions of third-party grading companies.



581 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), Rev square-based "1" 方足1 (KM Y46.3; L&M 841). *Small planchet flaw on obverse, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

582 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), square-based "1" on reverse 方足1 (KM Y46.3; L&M 841); Silver 5-Mace (2), AH1313 (1896) 光緒銀圓 with tilted 倒“光” (KM Y19; L&M 694), and AH1329 (1911) 喀什餉銀五錢 (KM Y31; L&M 761). *Planchet flaws and porosity on the Dollar, otherwise generally crude very fine. Sold as is, not subject to return.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



583 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). *In PCGS holder graded AU50.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

584 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



585 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

586 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). *Small planchet flaw in obverse field, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

587 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949, “一九四九年” below wreath (KM Y46.5; L&M 843). *About extremely fine for issue and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



588 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 20-Cash, ND (1903-1905) (KM Y230; CCC387). *Brilliant mint state with much lustre, rare thus.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



589 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898-1908) (L&M 351; KM Y234). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



590 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-1908) (KM Y237; L&M 347). *Above average strike with almost full scale, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



591 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 1 (1912), “漢” at centre (KM Y455; L&M 367). *Small planchet defect at 4 o'clock on the reverse, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



592 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 1 (1912), "漢" at centre, variety with an entirely different central rosette 佛手花 on the reverse (Kann 787; L&M 367 var). *About very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



597 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (L&M 345; KM Y238). In NGC holder certified "XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES".  
Estimate: US\$300-400

598 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (L&M 345; KM Y238.1). In PCGS holder certified "Cleaning VF Details".  
Estimate: US\$250-300



593 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (L&M 345; KM Y238). In NGC holder certified "AU DETAILS ARTIFICIAL TONING".  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



599 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), large-headed dragon 大頭龍, "緒" written with a dot 點緒 (L&M 345 var; KM Y238.2 var). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



594 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (L&M 345; KM Y238). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

600 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), large-headed dragon 大頭龍 (L&M 345A; KM Y238.2), *good very fine with edge knocks;* Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), "漢" at centre (L&M 366; KM Y456), *good very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

ex Park Bernet auction, New York, 5 February 1974



596 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (L&M 345; KM Y238). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-XF Details".  
Estimate: US\$400-500

601 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), Obv "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (L&M 346; KM Y238.5). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



602 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (L&M 352; KM Y243). *Dark brown and green encrustation near rim, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

603 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), “漢” at centre (L&M 366; KM Y456). *Light champagne toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

604 **Yunnan-Szechuan Province** 川滇: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y10w). *In PCGS holder certified “Genuine”, cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



605 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1911-15) (KM Pn2; CCC 577). *Dark tone on dragon, extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

606 **Yunnan-Szechuan** 川滇: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y11w). *In NGC holder graded AU55BN.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

607 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 5-Cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y490). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

611 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1909) (L&M 426; KM Y 259). *Very fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



612 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916), bust right 側面 (KM Y480; L&M 862). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

613 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916), bust right 側面 (KM Y480; L&M 862); Republic 民國, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated, and fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

614 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1917), ¾-facing bust 正面 (KM Y479; L&M 863). *Choice about uncirculated to uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350

615 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (c.1916), ¾-facing bust 正面 and bust right 側面 (KM Y419, 480; L&M 863, 862), both *extremely fine*; Silver 50-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗, *in NGC holder certified “AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRINES”.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



608 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y253; L&M 419). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

609 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y253; L&M 419). *Patchy light russet toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

610 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y253; L&M 419); Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), Capitol Hall 大會堂 (KM Y493; L&M 432). *Good very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

616 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y492; L&M 430). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



617 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver ½-Tael, ND (1943), "富" (wealth) (L&M 434; KM (French Indo-China) A1.2). Some light marks, otherwise uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

618 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver ½-Tael, ND (1943), "富" (wealth) (L&M 434; KM (French Indo-China) A1.2). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$120-150



619 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254; L&M 418). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

624 Yunnan Province 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver Dollar, ND (c.1916), ¾-facing bust 正面 (KM Y479; L&M 863). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



中國 - 民國中央發行  
**CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES**



620 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254; L&M 418). In PCGS holder graded AU55.  
Estimate: US\$600-800

625 Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev entrance to pavilion, reeded edge 齒邊 (Kann 676; L&M 864). About uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



621 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908), ND (1909-11) (KM Y254, 260; L&M 418, 425). Very fine.  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

626 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, Obv ¾-facing military bust without cap, Rev value within wreath (L&M 45; KM Y321). Choice brilliant uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

622 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y260; L&M 425). Dark green encrustation on both sides, otherwise uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



627 **Li Yuan Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value with wreath (L&M 45; KM Y321). *Minor scuffs, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



628 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317; L&M 61).  
*In NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

632 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar 隆墓, Year 16 (1927) (Kann 609; L&M 85). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



629 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Copper-nickel Pattern 50-Cents, Year 30 (1940) (Kann 863III; KM PnC194).  
*Uncirculated with light tone, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

630 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Copper-nickel 50-Cents (2), Year 31 (1942) (KM Y362). *Both in PCGS holders graded MS65.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

633 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* five-pointed upper stars 上星 (L&M 48; KM Y318).  
*Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



631 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, five-pointed lower stars 下星 (KM Y319; L&M 42). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details".*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



635 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, six-pointed stars (L&M 49; KM Y318a). *Uncirculated, with much lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



636 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic (L&M 49; KM Y318a.1). *Gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



637 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, six-pointed stars (L&M 49; KM Y318a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

638 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928) (L&M 49; KM Y318a.1), *in NGC holder graded MS61*; Silver Button 銀圓鈕扣 fashioned out of a "Memento" Dollar, *very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

639 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928) (L&M 49; KM Y318a.1); **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (4), Year 3 (1914), Year 9 (1920) and undated with two reverses 合面 (KM Y329, Y329.6; L&M 63, 77). *Good extremely fine to uncirculated. Sold as is, not subject to return.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

640 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928); **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (3), Years 3, 9, 10 (1914, 1920, 1921) (KM Y318a.1, Y329, Y329.6). *The "Memento" and Year 3 Dollar extremely fine with one small chopmark, the others about uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



641 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (L&M 108; KM Y344). In PCGS holder graded MS63+.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



642 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (L&M 108; KM Y344). In PCGS holder graded MS63+.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



643 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (L&M 108; KM Y344). In PCGS holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



644 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (L&M 108; KM Y344). In PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



645 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (L&M 108; KM Y344). In PCGS holder graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



646 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥* (L&M 108; KM Y344). *Peripheral light russet toning, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



651 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Trial Strike of the "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934), without rims, 24.38g (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400



647 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥* (L&M 108; KM Y344). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



652 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (L&M 110; KM Y345). In NGC holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$400-500



648 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥* (L&M 108; KM Y344). *Almost uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



653 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (L&M 110; KM Y345). In NGC holder graded MS61.

Estimate: US\$300-400



649 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 22 (1933) (L&M 109; KM Y345). *Bright uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300



655 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (L&M 110; KM Y345). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

650 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 22 (1933) (L&M 109; KM Y345). In PCGS holder graded AU55.

Estimate: US\$200-250

656 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (L&M 110; KM Y345). In PCGS holder graded AU58.

Estimate: US\$250-350



657 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1922), Obv 3/4-facing civilian bust, Rev crossed flags (Kann 677; L&M 958). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

662 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, Obv 3/4-facing military bust, Rev value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Edge knock on either side, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



658 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), Obv 3/4-facing military bust, Rev crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

663 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, Obv 3/4-facing military bust, Rev value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

659 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10- and 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326, Y328; L&M 66, 64). *The 10-Cents about extremely fine with scratch and gouge across Yuan's head, the 50-Cents very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



660 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 5 (1916), Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326, 327; L&M 75, 65). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

664 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



661 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, Obv 3/4-facing military bust, Rev value in wreath (KM Y322; L&M 858). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

665 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *Uncirculated, with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 666 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). In PCGS holder graded MS61. Estimate: US\$200-250
- 667 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). In NGC holder certified "UNC DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES". Estimate: US\$250-300
- 668 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (3), Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). Generally good very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220
- 669 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (5), Year 3 (1914) (2), including one "O" 版, Year 9 (1920) (2), Year 10 (1921) (KM Y329, 329.4, 329.6; L&M 63, 63C, 77, 79). The Year 10 extremely fine, the others about uncirculated to uncirculated. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$600-800
- 670 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (2), Year 3 (1914), Year 9 (1920), warlord issue 軍閥版 (KM Y329 var, 329.6 var; L&M 63 var, 77 var). Cleaned, very fine and extremely fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500
- 671 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, Obv ¾-facing military bust, Rev winged dragon 飛龍 (KM Y332; L&M 942). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details". Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000
- 672 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, Obv ¾-facing military bust, Rev winged dragon 飛龍 (KM Y332; L&M 942). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details". Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000
- 673 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, Obv ¾-facing military bust, hat touching rim 沖天冠, Rev winged dragon (Kann 664a; L&M 945). Toned, extremely fine and rare. Estimate: US\$3,000-5,000
- 674 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). Edge knock on the obverse, about very fine. Estimate: US\$120-150
- 675 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (L&M 77; KM Y329.6). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$250-300
- 676 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (L&M 77; KM Y329.6). Uncirculated, with peripheral dark tone. Estimate: US\$200-250
- 677 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (L&M 77; KM Y329.6). Traces of die clashing in fields, good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200
- 678 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (L&M 77; KM Y329.6). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", cleaned, light porosity, otherwise uncirculated. Estimate: US\$150-180
- 679 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921) (L&M 79; KM Y329.7). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150
- 680 Republic 民國: Brass 1-Fen, Year 29 (1940) (KM Y357), in PCGS holder graded MS63; Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Copper 1-Fen, ND (c.1960), restrike (KM Y506), in PCGS holder graded MS63RB. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 台灣  
CHINA - TAIWAN



- 681 Taiwan 臺灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), Rev "臺灣製造" (KM Y247.1; L&M 328). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$300-400

- 682 Taiwan 臺灣: Aluminium 1-Chiao, 1955 (KM Y533), in PCGS holder graded MS64; Copper-nickel 1-Yuan, 1974 (KM Y536), in PCGS holder graded AU58; Copper-nickel 5-Yuan, 1973 (KM Y548), in PCGS holder graded MS64. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150



(image reduced)

- 683 Medals 紀念章: Silver Proof 3oz Medal, 1994, Endangered Animals 保護珍稀動物紀念銀章, Obv Taiwan Province Museum, Rev giant panda, 60mm, mintage: 2000, in capsule with certificate of authenticity. Brilliant mint state. Estimate: US\$150-200

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃  
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- 684 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Copper 5-Fen (2), ND (1932), original strike (KM Y507), good very fine; Copper 1- and 5-Fen, ND (c.1960s), restrike (KM Y506a, Y507a), red uncirculated and red brown uncirculated; Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash, 1934, restrike (KM Y511a), red uncirculated. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

- 685 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1932 (KM Y508; L&M 894). Attractive golden toning, good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 中華人民共和國  
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 686 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Copper-nickel Proof 1-Yuan and Silver Proof 10-Yuan 2-Coin Set, 1985, 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Tibet Autonomous Region 西藏自治區成立20周年, mintage: 10,000 sets, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 110, 127). Brilliant mint state. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$500-600



- 687 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Copper-nickel 1-Yuan Pattern 樣幣, 1988, 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Kwangsi Autonomous Region 廣西自治區三十週年 (KM 180 for type). In PCGS holder graded SP66. Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 688 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Nickel-plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern 樣幣 (2), 1990, Asian Games 亞運, Rev archer, sword dancer (KM 264, 266 for type). Both in PCGS holders graded SP65 and SP66. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 689 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Nickel-plated Steel 1-Yuan Pattern 樣幣 (2), 1991, First Women's World Football Cup 第一屆世界女子足球錦標賽, Rev goalie, player (KM 344, 345 for type). Both in PCGS holders graded SP66. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 690 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 5-Yuan 4-Coin Set, 1985, Founders of Chinese Culture (Second Series) 中國傑出歷史人物紀念銀幣 (第二組) 老子、屈原、孫武、陳勝 吳廣, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 121-124). Brilliant mint state. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$450-550

691

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 5-Yuan 4-Coin Set, 1986, Founders of Chinese Culture (Third Series) 中國傑出歷史人物紀念銀幣 (第三組) 司馬遷、張衡、蔡倫、祖沖之, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 141-144). *Brilliant mint state.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



(image reduced)

697

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 50-Yuan (5oz), 1986, 120<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Birth of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山先生誕辰一百廿周年, mintage: 3000, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 147). *Light peripheral toning, mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



(image reduced)

692

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Copper 5-Yuan Pattern 樣幣, 1998, pheasant 褐馬雞 (KM 1123). In PCGS holder graded SP65RD.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



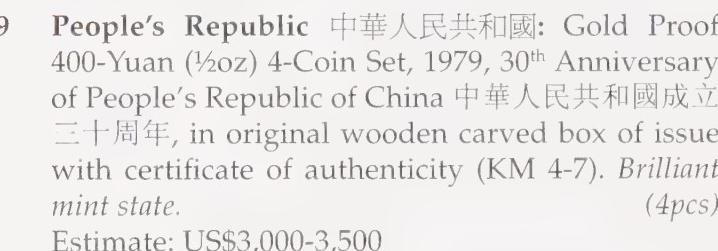
**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 150-Yuan (20oz), 1993, Peacock Series, Obv Temple of Harmony, Rev two peacocks (KM Y355). In NGC holder certified Proof, harshly cleaned.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

mintage only 500 pieces

693

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Copper 5-Yuan Pattern 樣幣, 1998, butterfly 金斑喙鳳蝶 (KM 1213). In PCGS holder graded SP64RB.  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

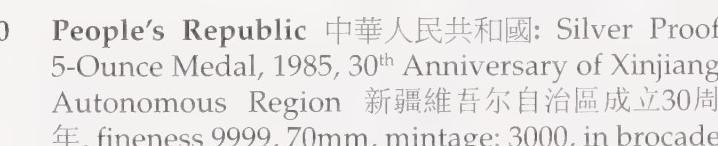


Estimate: US\$800-1,000

694

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 10-Yuan, 1993, Centenary of Birth of Mao Tse-Tung 毛澤東誕辰100周年紀念, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 540.1). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$200-250



Estimate: US\$200-250

695

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 10-Yuan (1oz) and Gold Proof 100-Yuan (1/4oz) 2-Coin Set, 2006, 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of China Minsheng Banking Corp 中国民生銀行成立10周年熊貓加字金银纪念币, in original box of issue with certificates of authenticity (KM 1667, 1668). *Brilliant mint state.* (2pcs)

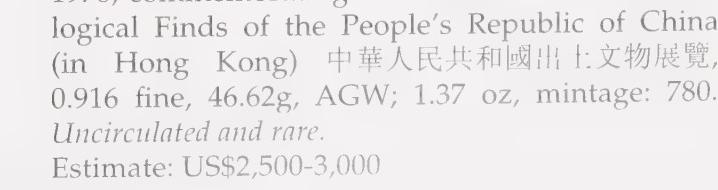
Estimate: US\$400-500



Estimate: US\$400-500



**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Medal, 1978, commemorating The Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China (in Hong Kong) 中華人民共和國出土文物展覽, 0.916 fine, 46.62g, AGW; 1.37 oz, mintage: 780. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

696

**People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Platinum Proof 25-Yuan, 1996, Obv unicorn, APW: 0.25oz, with certificate of authenticity (KM Y743a). *Brilliant proof.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000





702 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Fantasy Silver Tael, Guang Xu Year 20 (1894) (Kann B17 var; Bruce X#M25). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

703 **Empress Tsu Hsi**: Silver Fantasy "10-Cents", ND, *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* longevity symbol and bats (Kann B90; Bruce X#201). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



704 **Fantasy** 憻造品: Silver Fantasy Tael, facing bust of Empress Tzu Hsi, *Rev* five bats around Longevity symbol within key pattern border, 37.04g (Kann B26). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

705 **Fantasy** 憻造品: Gold Amulet, hand-engraved copy of a Board of Revenue Cash 寶泉, pierced, with suspended ring, 6.91g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



706 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Fantasy Tael, ND, *Obv* "臺灣軍餉" around yin-yang, "大清壹兩" in outer circle, *Rev* dragon and horse (Kann B37). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



707 **China** 中國: Order of the Double Dragon 御賜雙龍寶星勳章, Type 2, Second Class, Second Grade breast star, in silver with gilt centre, engraved central coral and smooth upper coral, pin on back, 81mm (GQL p.31). *Minor chips to turquoise enamel, toned, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



708 **China** 中國: Order of the Double Dragon 御賜雙龍寶星勳章, Type 2, Second Class, Third Grade neck badge, in silver, engraved central coral, 52mm (cf GQL p.37). *Minor chips to enamel, toned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600



709 China 中國: Order of the Double Dragon 御賜雙龍寶星勳章, Type 2, Third Class, First Grade neck badge, in silver with silver, gilt and enamelled centre, central sapphire, 81mm (cf GQL p.41). *Extremely fine with full original ribbon.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



711 China 中國: Order of the Double Dragon 御賜雙龍寶星勳章, Type 2, Third Class, Second Grade breast star, in silver with silver, gilt and enamelled centre, central sapphire, wire clip on back, 76mm (cf GQL p.42). *A couple of tiny chips to enamel, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



710 China 中國: Order of the Double Dragon 御賜雙龍寶星勳章, Type 2, Third Class, Second Grade neck badge, in silver with silver, gilt and enamelled centre, central sapphire, 93mm (cf GQL p.42). *A couple of tiny chips to enamel, darkly toned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



712 China 中國: Order of the Striped Tiger 文虎勳章, Second Class neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, *Rev stamped Chinese maker's mark*, 74mm (cf GQL p.63). *Minor neat repairs to enamel, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



713 China 中國: Order of the Striped Tiger 文虎勳章, Second Class sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev stamped Chinese maker's mark, 61mm (cf GQL p.65). Slight chip to enamel to right of tiger, test mark on back, otherwise good very fine with original ribbon.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



714 China 中國: Order of the Precious Brilliant Golden Grain 寶光嘉禾勳章, Second Class, Second Grade breast star, in gilt silver and enamels, Rev maker's name on tablet, pin and attachment hooks, 90mm (cf GQL p.88). One pearl missing, one point a little bent, otherwise good very fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



715 China 中國: Order of the Golden Grain 嘉禾勳章, Third Class neck badge, in silver and enamels, 65mm (cf GQL p.81). Extremely fine, with original ribbon, watermarked.  
Estimate: US\$500-800



716 China 中國: Order of the Golden Grain 嘉禾勳章, Third Class neck badge, in silver and enamels, 65mm (cf GQL p.82). Very fine, with original ribbon and rosette.  
Estimate: US\$500-800



717 China 中國: Order of the Precious Tripod 寶鼎勳章, Third Class breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev Chinese maker's stamp and numbered '566', pin with ingenious latch, 80mm (cf GQL p.108). *Extremely fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



718 China 中國: Order of the Cloud and Banner 雲麾勳章, Sixth Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev Chinese maker's stamps and numbered '4083', 61mm (cf GQL p.114). *Almost extremely fine, with original ribbon and rosette.*  
Estimate: US\$500-800



719 China 中國: Order of the Cloud and Banner 雲麾勳章, Seventh Class breast badge, in silver and enamels, Rev Chinese maker's stamps and numbered '194', 61mm (cf GQL p.115). *Two points bent, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-800



720 China 中國: Order of the Brilliant Star 景星勳章, Second Class sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev Chinese maker's stamp and numbered '198', 74mm (cf GQL p.121). *Almost extremely fine..*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



721 China 中國: Hunan Province Merit Medal 湖南省獎章, enamelled brass, Rev central portrait of Tan Yankai 譚延闔, President of the Republic, 7 February to 10 October 1928, 48mm (B Barac 205). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



722 **China** 中國: Finance Ministry Decoration 財政部勳章, Second Class (blue enamel on rays) in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev Chinese maker's stamps and numbered '30', 66mm (B Barac 173). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



724 **China** 中國: Chiang Kai-Shek Victory Order 蔣介石抗戰勝利勳章, 1945, in silver-gilt and enamels, central Nationalist flag, Rev map of China, Chinese maker's stamp and numbered '1087', 71mm (B Barac -). *Good very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



723 **China** 中國: Chiang Kai-Shek Victory Order 蔣介石抗戰勝利勳章, 1945, in silver-gilt and enamels, central portrait, Rev map of China, Chinese maker's stamp and numbered '5122', 71mm (B Barac 302). *Good very fine, with ribbon.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



725 **China** 中國: Chinese Nationalist Government in Nanking (1938-1945), Order of United Glory 同光勳章, 1943, Fifth Class, gilt base metal and enamels, 68mm (B Barac 486). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



726 **Central Mint** 中央造幣廠: Copper Medal, 1963, 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Mint 開鑄三十週年紀念 (Bruce X#1170). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



727 **Chang Hsueh-Liang** 張學良: Silver Medal, ND (1936), presented by Chang to graduating officer-cadets at an officer training school established by him in Xian (L&M 956A). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



728 **Li Hung Chang** 李鴻章: Copper Medal, 24 June 1896, commemorating Li's visit to Hamburg, 33.2g, 40mm (L&M 934 var). *Some marks, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

729 **Medals** 紀念章: Robert Short Memento Medal, silver on black ribbon, *Rev* maker's stamp and punched date 1932, 36mm. *Extremely fine, toned, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

Robert Short was an American who trained pilots for the Chinese Government. He was shot down and killed by a Japanese attack over Soochow (Suzhou) in February 1932. Sold with photocopies of internet research.

730 **Medals** 紀念章: Sir Robert Hotung 何東爵士, 61<sup>st</sup> Birthday Presentation Medal in Bronze, 1924, with multi-coloured ribbon, presented to guests at the celebration in Hong Kong. *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

Sold with photocopies of internet research.

731 **Medals** 紀念章: Gilt-copper Medal, CD1926 內寅, presented by a Taoist sect in Tientsin 天津明新至善社, *Obv* bust of the Great Jade God of Heaven facing within sunburst, *Rev* Chinese inscription, 41mm. *Toned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-60



732 **Medals** 紀念章: Silver Medal, The Bombardment of the Taku Forts by the German gunboat SMS Iltis, 1900, *Obv* gunboat to right, *Rev* bird's eye view of river and landmarks, by Oertel, Berlin, 35mm. *Prooflike mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



733 **Medals** 紀念章: Brass Souvenir Medal, undated, marking service by German soldiers in China, probably at the time of the Boxer Rebellion, 1900, *Obv* Kaiser Wilhelm II, Chinese legend around, *Rev* trophies and a tablet for naming, unnamed, 30mm, suspension loop and ring. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



734 **Chun Ah-You**: The Chinese Collection "now exhibiting in Liverpool", White Metal Medal, 1843, by T Halliday, *Obv* bust of Ah-You three-quarters right, in mandarin's robes and cap, *Rev* legend in 13 lines, 45mm (BHM 2107). *Some light hairlines, small edge knock at top of obverse, otherwise prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300

The Chinese Exhibition was a collection formed by a Mr Nathan Dunn of Philadelphia. It opened in Hyde Park, moved to Liverpool, returned to Hyde Park, where the collection was acquired by William B Langdon following Dunn's death, and was shown at "the newly erected Celestial Palace", Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, before being finally sold to B T Barnum in 1852.



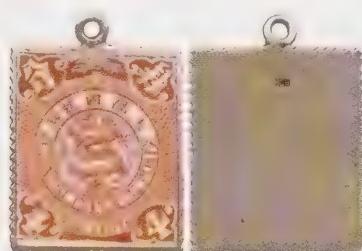
735 **The Chinese Junk Keying:** White Metal Medal, 1848, by Halliday, *Obv* view of the port side of the junk, *Rev* voyage details in fifteen lines, 45mm (BHM 2319). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



736 **The Chinese Junk Keying:** White Metal Medal, 1848, by Halliday, *Obv* view of the port side of the junk, *Rev* legend in fifteen lines, 45mm (BHM 2319). *Very fine, small corrosion spot at 1 to 2 o'clock on the reverse edge.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



737 **The Chinese Junk Keying:** Small White Metal Medal, 1848, by Halliday, starboard-side ship portrait with sail set on main mast, *Rev* legend in ten lines, 26.5mm (BHM 2322). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



738 **Chinese Imperial Post:** Enamelled 4-Cents Postage Stamp, on silver, coiled dragon type, vermilion, 1905 issue, 24.5mm x 20.5mm, with small suspension loop and small maker's mark on the reverse. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



739 **Germany 德國, Generalfeldmarschall Alfred Graf von Waldersee (1932-1904), Allied Supreme Commander in China:** Bronze Medalet, 1900, bemedalled bust three-quarters left, *Rev* wreath and olive branches with crossed sword and baton, 27mm, integral suspension loop. *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350

Baron Clemens von Ketteler, the German minister Plenipotentiary to China was murdered by the Boxers in June 1900 and von Waldersee was appointed Generalfeldmarschall and sent to China as the Allied Supreme Commander. On his return from China he was appointed an Honorary Knight Grand Cross (Military) of the Order of the Bath.

740 **Medals 紀念章:** Brass Medal, ND, “直隸省長一等獎章” / wreath, 33mm, with loop and chain; White-metal Medal, ND, “湖北督軍蕭耀南獎”, 37mm; Silver Medal, 1940, “民國廿九年軍事委員會軍訓部西南游擊幹部訓練班紀念章”, 38mm. *Generally about extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

741 **Medals 紀念章:** An Assortment of Base-metal Medals (5), 四平戰役英雄獎章, 1946; “血染征衣” / “A2072”, ND; 抗美援朝紀念章, 1951; “從事航空工程事業二十年”, ND; 蒙古人民政府成立五十周年紀念章, 1971. *Generally extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 中國 - 雜項 CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

742 **Empire, Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13; L&M 12), *very fine*; **Hupeh 湖北:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1895-1907), ND (1909-11) (KM Y127.1, Y131; L&M 182, 187), *both cleaned, very fine*; **Republic 民國, Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Silver “Memento” Dollar, ND (1928) and Silver “Junk” Dollar, Year 22 (1933) (KM Y318a.1, Y345; L&M 49, 109), *both about uncirculated*; **Yunnan 雲南, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1917), ¾-facing bust 正面 (KM Y479; L&M 863), *about extremely fine* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

743 **Empire, Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908); **Chihli 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908); **Szechuan 四川:** Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908); **Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Fine to very fine. Sold as is, not subject to return.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

**Empire, Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911); **Hupeh** 湖北: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907); **Kwangtung** 廣東: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y31, Y127.1, Y203; L&M 37, 182, 203); **Republic 民國, Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914); **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928); **Szechuan** 四川: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y329, Y318a, Y456; L&M 63, 49, 366). The three dragon Dollars with one or two small chopmarks, otherwise generally very fine. (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600



**Empire, Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911); **Hupeh** 湖北: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907); **Kwangtung** 廣東: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11); **Republic, Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928). Scratch on the Hupeh and rim flaws on the Kwangtung, otherwise very fine. Sold as is, not subject to return. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

**Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1911 辛丑, "福建都督府造", "閩" at centre (KM Y377; L&M 299), about extremely fine; **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914), Silver 20-Cents, Year 5 (1916) (KM Y326, Y327; L&M 66, 74), extremely fine and good very fine. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

**Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y423; L&M 150), in NGC holder graded MS64; **Republic 民國**: Brass 2-Fen and Copper-nickel 5-Fen, 1940 (KM Y358, 359), both in NGC holders graded MS65. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

**Szechuan** 四川: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1903-1905) (KM Y227), good extremely fine; Copper 200-Cash, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y464.1), in NGC holder graded VF30BN; **Shensi** 陝西: Copper 2-Cents, ND (1928) (KM Y436.3), in NGC holder graded XF45BN; **Republic 民國**: Brass 1-Cent (2), Year 29 (1940) (KM Y357), both in PCGS holders graded MS63. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

**Republic 民國**: Brass 1-Cent (2), Year 28 (1939), so-called "Shi-Kwan" Cent, though research reveals they were struck in Yunnan (KM Y353), good very fine and extremely fine; Copper 1-Fen (2), Year 37 (1948) (KMY363), about uncirculated and uncirculated; Nickel 10-Fen (3), Year 25 (1936), non-magnetic (KM Y349a), very fine, extremely fine and about uncirculated; **Meng Chiang Bank** 蒙疆銀行: Copper-nickel 5-Chiao (3), 1938; **Kiau Chau** 膠州: Copper-nickel 5-Cents, 1909, Silver Amulet "長命富貴/出入平安", 17.5mm; Brass 4<sup>th</sup> Marine's Club 10-Cents Token, ND (c.1930s), very fine or better. (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

**Chinese Chopmarks**: Spanish Silver 8-Reales (4), 2-Reales, 1-Real, all with Chinese money changers' chops, and a Mexico 1-Peso, 1888, similarly marked. Varied state, most chops clear. (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

**Chinese Chopmarks**: Japanese Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 26 (1893) with numerous chopmarks both sides. Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: Error Copper 10-Cash 錯體十文銅圓 (3), Mule 錯配, "KIANG-NAN TEN CASH" dragon reverse / "KIANG-SOO TEN CASH" dragon reverse, ND (KM Y135/Y162); Full Reverse Brockage 背陰打 (2), Empire "TAI-CHING-TI-KUO COPPER COIN 光緒年造" dragon reverse in relief / same but incuse struck over a Hunan CD1906 丙午 obverse with "湘" at centre (KM Y10/Y10h); Chekiang 浙江 front view dragon 水龍 in relief and incuse (KM Y49). Generally very fine. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: Silver 20-Cents (19), Kwangsi Province (7), Kwangtung Province (4), others (8). Mostly very fine or better. (19pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: Minor Silver Coins (11), 20-Cents (5), 10-Cents (4), 5-Cents (2), various provinces, and a Chinese Token. Mostly about uncirculated. (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: An Assortment of Imperial 1- and 10-Cash (15); Republican 5-Li, 1-Fen (8) and 2-Fen, including the so-called Shi-Kwan 1- and 2-Cents. Mostly fine to very fine. (26pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: An Assortment of Republican Copper / Brass Coins, including Hunan 湖南, 20-Cash (2); Kansu 甘肅, 100-Cash; Szechuan 四川, 50-Cash (2), 100-Cash (2) and 200-Cash (2); Yunnan 雲南, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯, 50-Cash; with Error Copper Coins (5), struck off-centre 錯體移位, 10-Cash (2), Hupeh 湖北 with dragon reverse and Republican 民國 with crossed flags, 20-Cash (3), Hu Poo 戶部, Republican 民國 with crossed flags and Hunan 湖南. Generally fine to very fine. (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

**Miscellaneous 雜項**: An Assortment of Imperial and Republican Coins (29), including Silver Kirin Dollar CD1902 壬寅, Chihli 北洋 Dollar Year 25 (1899) and silver minors (10), Republican and Japanese Puppet States minors (17), base metals. Fine to extremely fine. (Approx 29pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

- 758 Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Imperial and Republican Copper Coins (9), Tokens (2) and Contemporary Forgeries (2). *Generally fine to good very fine.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

中國 - 香港  
**CHINA - HONG KONG**



- 759 Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Imperial and Republican Copper/Brass Coins (approx 30), including Hu Poo 戶部, Fengtien 奉天, Hunan 湖南, Hupeh 湖北, Chingkiang 清江, Kiangnan 江南, Kiangsi 江西, Kwangtung 廣東, Shensi 陝西, Sinkiang 新疆, Tibet 西藏, Communist Issue 蘇維埃; several contemporary forgeries: Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 Winged Dragon 飛龍 in copper, Kansu 5-Cash and Fengtien Carriage Permit 奉天省車馬牌. *Very good to uncirculated, mostly fine or better, viewing recommended.* (Approx 30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 760 Miscellaneous 雜項: A Group of Coins (17), including Chihli 北洋 Silver Dollar Year 33 (1907), Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 Silver Dollar Year 9 (1920); Imperial and Republican copper coins, two struck off-centre; copper tokens; several contemporary forgeries; PRC aluminium 1-Fen, 1963. *Fine to extremely fine. Sold as is, not subject to return.* (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 761 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Cylindrical Container 銀筒 with a Manchurian Provinces Dollar 東三省 as lid and an Anhwei Dollar 安徽 as bottom, a dragon and a mythical beast engraved on body, diameter 39mm, height 56mm, 79g. *A couple of light bumps on body, the coins very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 762 Victoria: Bronze Mil, 1863 (KM 1). In NGC holder graded MS65RB.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 763 Victoria: Bronze Mil, 1863 (KM 1). In NGC holder graded MS65RB.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 764 Victoria: Bronze Mil (2), 1863 (KM 1). Both in NGC holders graded MS64BN.  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 765 Victoria: Bronze Mil (2), 1865, 1866 (KM 2, 3). In NGC holders graded MS64RB and MS65BN. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 766 Victoria: Bronze Mil, 1866 (KM 3). In NGC holder graded MS63BN.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 767 Victoria: Silver 5-Cents (6), 1880H, 1885, 1889H, 1899, 1900H; Silver 10-Cents (8), 1880H, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889H, 1890H; Edward VII: Silver 5-Cents (2), 1903, 1905, Silver 10-Cents, 1903 (KM 5, 6.3, 12, 13). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 768 Victoria: Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 6.1). *Light greyish tone, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 769 Victoria: Silver 10-Cents (4), 1863, 1865, 1866, 1868 (KM 6.1, 6.3). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 770 Victoria: Silver 10-Cents (5), 1883, 1897 (2), 1898, 1901; Silver 20-Cents (4), 1890H, 1891H, 1894, 1895 (KM 6.3, 7). *The 1890H 20-Cents fine, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 771 Victoria: Silver 20-Cents (5), 1866, 1867, 1868, 1888, 1894 (KM 7). *Generally very fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 772 Victoria: Silver 20-Cents (6), 1889, 1890H, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1896 (KM 7). *Fine or better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



773 **Victoria:** Copper Trial "Dollar", 1864, *Obv* across the centre the date 1864 HONG KONG MINT CHINA, *Rev* ENGINEERS LONDON J. WATT & CO. & SOHO BIRMINGHAM, entire inscription retrograde, edge plain (Pridmore 321). *Edge knocks, very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

Pridmore notes: "This is a machine trial by J.Watt & Co., Birmingham, from a coining press manufactured by them for the Hong Kong mint and designed for striking the Hong Kong silver dollar".



774 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10; Ma C41). In NGC holder graded XF DETAILS, SURFACE HAIRLINES. Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



775 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). In PCGS holder graded AU58. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



776 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$600-800

777 **Victoria:** Error 錯體 Silver Dollar, 1868/8, the second "8" in date over another "8", struck out of collar resulting in "railroad edge" 路軌邊 (KM 10). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

bought from H Chang 張璜 more than 30 years ago with his handwritten paper insert.



778 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 10-Cents, 1905 (Pr 102; KM 13). *Speckled tone, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

79 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent (20), 1931, 1933 (6), 1934 (13) (KM 17). *PVC residue on several, otherwise generally uncirculated to red uncirculated.* (20pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

780 **Elizabeth II (1952- ):** Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1980 (KM 28.3). In PCGS holder graded MS64. Estimate: US\$120-150

781 **Medals 紀念章, Victoria:** White Metal Medal, 1897, *Obv* bust left, "VICTORIA" and "QUEEN" scroll border, *Rev* "萬壽無疆" within circle, "HONG KONG" above, "1837-1897" below, 35mm, 23.47; Gold (low fineness or heavily gold-plated) Enamelled Medal, 1994, *Obv* seated Buddha, *Rev* Tibetan inscription "香港密藏院甲戌蓮花法會紀念章", 37mm x 45mm (oval) 13.92g; Silver Badge, ND, "廣東省長公署出入證", (Pass issued by Office of Governor Kwangtung), 6.62g. *First good fine, the others extremely fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300

782 **Medals 紀念章:** Hong Kong Fire Services Long Service Medal 香港消防事務長期服務獎章 (2), ND (c.1997), white metal, with yellow and green ribbon. *Mint state.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

783 **Medals 紀念章:** Silver Medal, ND, "陳潤寶先先惠存公証無私 電燈華人游樂會體育部敬贈". *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$50-70

784 **Medals 紀念章:** Silver Proof 1-Ounce Medal, 1984, Hong Kong International Coin Exposition 香港国际硬币展览会, struck by China Mint Company 中国造公司, 38mm, in capsule and sealed vinyl bag. *Mint state.* Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 澳門  
CHINA - MACAU



- 787 **Macau** 澳門: Silver Proof 100-Pataca and Gold Proof 1000-Pataca 2-Coin Set, 1988, Year of the Dragon 龍年, AGW: 0.4710oz, mintage: 3250 sets, in original box of issue with certificate of authenticity (KM 38, 39). *Brilliant mint state.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 785 **Medals** 紀念章: Silver Proof 5-Ounce Medal, 1985, Hong Kong International Coin Exposition 香港国际硬币展览会, struck by China Mint Company 中国造币公司, fineness 999, 70mm, mintage: 1000, in original box of issue. *Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 786 **Medals** 紀念章: Silver Hong Kong Plague Medal, 1894, to Private W Chamberlain, Shropshire Light Infantry, officially impressed in upright capitals, with ribbon. *Sometime polished, but good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

His name is confirmed on the roll. Some 400 silver medals were presented by the Hong Kong community, 300 to men of the Shropshire Light Infantry, the others to Royal Naval petty officers, NCOs and other ranks of the Royal Engineers, nurses, police etc. There were also 45 medals in gold for officers, nursing sisters and senior officials.

中國 - 西藏  
CHINA - TIBET

- 788 **Qing Long** 乾隆: Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 59 (1794) (KM C72.2). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 789 **Qian Long** 乾隆: Silver 1-Sho, Year 60 (1795) (KM C72). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 790 **Qing Long** 乾隆: Silver 1-Sho, Year 60 (1795), 28mm, large-sized (KM C72.2). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 791 **Jia Qing** 嘉慶: Silver 1-Sho, Year 1 (1796), 30mm (KM C83.1). *Planchet crack and a small solder mark on obverse rim, otherwise very fine and a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 792 **Jia Qing** 嘉慶: Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 8 (1803), Year 9 (1804) (KM C83.2). *About fine and fine with a small solder mark, both scarce dates.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 793 **Dao Guang** 道光: Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 2 (1822), Year 3 (1823) (KM C93). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 794 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1905-12), vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, variety with a butterfly-shaped flower 蝴蝶花 above "四" (KM Y3.2 var; L&M 359 var). *Patchy dark tone right of bust, about extremely fine, a rare variety.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

越南  
VIETNAM



795 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1905-12), vertical rosette without collar 無領直花 (Kann 590; L&M 360). *Cleaned, about uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

796 **Xuan Tong** 宣統: Copper Skar 宣統寶藏, ND (1910) (KM Y4). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



797 **Xuan Tong** 宣統: Silver 1-Sho, ND (1910) (L&M 653; KM Y5). *In NGC holder graded AU Details.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,200



802 **Canh Hung** 景興 (1740-87): Bronze Large Cash, Obv "景興通寶", Rev dragon and clouds, 46mm (Sch 73). *Small hole to right of "寶", fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



798 **Xuan Tong** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, BE 15-43 (1909) (L&M 656; KM Y12). *Obverse rim filed, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700



799 **Xuan Tong** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, BE 15-43 (1909) (L&M 656; KM Y13). *Surfaces flattened, fine, chopmarks.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



803 **Gia Long** 嘉隆 (1802-20): Silver 1-Lang Bar, ND, Obv "嘉隆年造", Rev "精銀壹兩", 38.25g (Sch 118). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



804 **Minh Mang** 明命 (1820-41): Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834), Obv "明命通寶" around small sun, Rev large dragon and "十五", 26.46g (Sch 183). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



805 **Minh Mang** 明命: Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834), Obv "明命通寶" around small sun, Rev large dragon and "十五", 26.22g (Sch 183). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

800 **Tibet**: Silver 3-Srang (1935-46) (KM Y26). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

801 **Medals**: Bronze Gilt Dalai Lama 達賴喇嘛 Medal, ND, 31mm x 36mm; Copper Medal with 12 animals and Tibetan inscription, 45mm; Stone Carving of Buddha, 44mm x 66mm x 7mm. *Generally extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



(image reduced)

- 806 Thieu Tri 紹治 (1841-47): Bronze 60-Van Large Cash, Obv "紹治通寶", "帝德廣運", 52mm (Sch unlisted). Numerous hairline scratches, very fine. Estimate: US\$450-550



- 810 Tu Duc 嗣德: Brass 60-Van 嗣德寶鈔準六十文, ND (1848-83), 47mm, large-sized (Sch 306 var). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350



(image reduced)

- 807 Thieu Tri 紹治: Bronze 60-Van Large Cash, Obv "紹治通寶", Rev "中和位育", 52mm (Sch unlisted). Numerous hairline scratches, very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



(image reduced)

- 811 Tu Duc 嗣德: Brass 60-Van Large Cash, Obv "嗣德通寶", Rev "帝德廣運", 50mm (Sch unlisted). Numerous hairline scratches, very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



- 808 Tu Duc 嗣德 (1848-83): Brass 10-, 40- and 60-Van 嗣德寶鈔 準一十文、準四十文、準六十文, ND (1848-83) (Sch 304, 307, 309). Very fine or better. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600



- 809 Tu Duc 嗣德: Brass 30-Van 嗣德寶鈔準三十文, ND (1848-83) (Sch 306). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350

- 812 Tu Duc 嗣德: Zinc 8-Van (2), Obv "嗣德通寶", Rev "河內" and "山西" (Sch 298, 299). Very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

- 813 Tu Duc 嗣德: Silver "嗣德通寶" (Tu Duc Thong Bao), Rev blank, 19.3mm, 2.04g (not listed in Schroeder). Good very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$250-300



(image reduced)



- 814 **Tu Duc 嗣德:** Silver 5-Tien, *Obv* Sun, Moon and the Five Planets above, foaming Sea and Mountains below, Chinese legend either side, *Rev* Chinese legend (cf Sch 404 for type). A filled hole at top and bottom, *very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 815 **Tu Duc 嗣德:** Silver 1-Quan Bar, ND (1848-83), 5.31g (Sch 340). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 816 **Thanh Thai (1888-1907):** Gold 4-Tien, a contemporary jeweller's copy made for use as an award, *Obv* Chinese characters around Sun, *Rev* dragon, 12.9g approx (Sch 428; KM 630). Twice pieced for attachment of cord and multi-coloured tassels (detached), *good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,600

The following five lots were purchased in France by a Hong Kong dealer from the personal collection of J. Silvestre, author of "Notes Pour Servir A La Recherche Et Au Classement Des Monnaies Et Medailles De L'Annam Et De La Cochinchine Francaise", 1883, Saigon.



- 817 **Canh Hung 景興 (1740-87):** Copper Large Cash, *Obv* "景興通寶", *Rev* dragon and clouds, 40mm (Sch 74). Light scratches on both sides, *about very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 818 **Canh Hung 景興:** Bronze Large Cash, *Obv* "景興通寶", *Rev* dragon and clouds, 42mm (Sch 78). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 819 **Canh Hung 景興:** Bronze Large Cash, *Obv* "景興通寶", *Rev* dragon and clouds, 46mm (Sch 72). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 820 **Minh Mang 明命 (1820-41): Bronze 60-Van Large Cash (19)**, common obverse “明命通寶”, Rev “賢<／親<／樂<／利<／>”, “穆<／皇<／濟<／蹠<／>”, “親<／長<／老<／幼<／>”, “利用厚生”, “四方為則”, “帝德廣德”, “家給人足”, “福履綏將”, “川至山增”, “剛中正健”, “國泰民安風調雨順”, “得位得祿得名得壽”, “至公至正無黨無偏”, “如山如川如岡如阜”, “國富兵彊安外靜國”, “六府孔脩三事允治”, “天不愛道地不愛寶”, “五辰順撫庶績其凝”, “萬壽攸酢萬福攸同”, 51mm (Sch 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 147, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 821 **Minh Mang 明命: Bronze Large Cash, “是丈夫財上分明” on both sides, 41mm (Sch unlisted).** *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

\*\*\*\*\*

- 822 **Tonkin: Zinc 1/600-Piastre (15), 1905 (KM 1).** *Light oxidation, about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 823 **North Vietnam, Rebel Communist State: Aluminium 5-Hao (2), 1946 (KM 2.2).** *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 824 **French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Bronze Cent, 1885A (KM 3).** *Full red gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 825 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Sapèque, 1894A (Lecomte 10; KM 6).** *Brilliant mint state with much lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 826 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Sapèque, 1894A (Lecomte 10; KM 6).** *Brilliant mint state with much lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 827 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Cent (2), 1926, 1927 (KM 12.1).** *Brown uncirculated and mostly red uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

- 828 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 10-Cents, 1895A, Rev “POIDS 2,721” (KM 2).** *Light greyish tone, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 829 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 10-Cents, 1902 (KM 9).** *Gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 830 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 10-Cents, 1903 (KM 9).** *Gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



831 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 20-Cents, 1897 (KM 3a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



832 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 20-Cents, 1898A (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



837 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (KM A3; L&M 435). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



838 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (KM A.3; L&M 435). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



833 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 20-Cents, 1901 (KM 10). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



834 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 20-Cents, 1914 (KM 10). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



839 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), large stag's head with long antler 大鹿頭, Rev Laotian and Chinese inscription (L&M 436). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



835 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Copper-nickel Pattern 50-Cents, 1946, "ESSAI" to right of date (Lecomte 264; KM 31 for type). In PCGS holder graded SP68.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



836 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre, 1890A (KM Y5; Lec 272). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Tooled-VF Details", a rare date.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



840 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Sergeant Bobillot, uniface cast Brass Portrait Plaque, facing bust in helmet, high relief, 88mm, with suspension loop. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

Jules Bobillot was born in Paris in 1860. He died in Hanoi 18 March 1885, having been mortally wounded the month before at Tuyen Quang. After his death he became a patriotic colonial hero and is remembered by numerous street names in France.



- 841 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tonkin Medal, Navy Issue, 1885, *Obv* woman wearing helmet left, "REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE", *Rev* "CAUGIAI SONTAYB BAC-NINH FOU-TCHEOU FORMOSE TUYEN-QUAN PESCADORES" within circle surrounded by "TONKIN CHINE ANNAM 1883-1885", awarded to the (Army and) Navy who served in the 1884-85 Sino-French War, 30mm, 14.12g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



(image reduced)

- 842 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Commemorative Medal, Hanoi Exhibition, 1902-1903, by O Roty, 50mm, in green leather, green plush lined case of issue with gilt lettering (Forrer V/239; CGMP -). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



(image reduced)

- 843 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Award Medal, Hanoi Exhibition, 1902-1903, by A Patey, 50mm, in green leather, green plush lined case of issue with gilt lettering (CGMP 3/299). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 柬埔寨

### CAMBODIA

- 844 Cambodia 柬埔寨: Early Uniface Coinage, 1580s-1603, Silver ½-Fuang (100), Hamsa bird with vine branch (Mitch 3025). *Very fine or better, cleaned.* (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 845 Norodom I (1859-1904): Silver "Souvenir" "1-Franc", 1902, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* arms, value replaced by word "SOUVENIR" (Gad 17 for type). *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 846 Norodom: Silver Medal, 1902, homage of the Mandarins and People to the King, 34mm (Lecomte 120). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 847 Norodom: Silver Medal, 1905, commemorating his funeral, 34mm (Lecomte 124). *Minor marks, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

---

## 緬甸 MYANMAR (BURMA)



- 848 Sri Kshetra: Silver Units (2), *Obv* throne, *Rev* temple (cf Mitch 2617-24). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 849 Sri Kshetra: Silver Units (3), *Obv* throne, *Rev* temple (cf Mitch 2617-24). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 850 **Kingdom of Siam:** Pot Duang or Bullet Money, Baht (2), Rama III and Rama IV, other Baht (2), also Rama III and Rama IV; Fuangs (2), Rama IV. *Very fine, the latter four mounted as studs.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 851 **Kingdom of Siam:** Silver Bullet Money or Pot Duang (approx 150 pieces), Sukothai to Chakri Dynasties, mostly small denominations, total weight c.355g. *Some mounted or drilled, mostly very fine.* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 852 **Thailand:** Copper Token, of 2-Keping size, *Obv Maung Thai, Rev elephant, date in Thai in exergue (1835) (SS65; ST52).* Good fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 853 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y11). *Planchet flaw near obverse rim, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 854 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, 1863 (KM Y12). *Weakly struck in parts, extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 855 **Rama V:** Silver Baht, undated (c.1900), *Obv young bust of Rama V left, Rev arms (TTC p.174/1.1; KM 34).* Extremely fine, with lustre.  
Estimate: US\$80-120

- 856 **Rama IX (1946- ):** Silver 50-Baht, BE 2514 (1971), 20<sup>th</sup> Year Buddhist Fellowship (KM Y95), *in NGC holder graded MS66;* **Chakri Dynasty:** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand in silver with ribbon, *very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

---

泰國 - 紀念章  
**THAILAND - MEDALS**



- 857 **Chulalongkorn, Rama V (1853-1868-1910):** Silver Medal, Visit to the Paris Mint, 1897, by Auguste Patey, *bust right wearing bemedalled uniform, Rev Thai legend in seven lines, 33mm, mounted with suspender, ribbon and two silver clasps (cf TTC p.88-89; BDM IV, 425).* Extremely fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$300-400

The medal is most unusual mounted for wearing in this way.



858 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Princes Paripatra and Chakrabongs Golden Name Tablet, Bronze Medal, 1891, *Obv* facing busts, *Rev* armorials and Mana Chakri collar, 47mm (TTC p79). *Glossy fields, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



859 **Rama V:** Silver Medal, commemorating the Cremation of the Five Princes and Princesses, 1900, 34mm (TTC p 95). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



860 **Rama V:** Bronze Medal, Chakri Dynasty Centenary, scalloped shape with rays, *Obv* five Kings facing left, *Rev* inscriptions (TMD 160). *Loop and ribbon ring attached to back (original), extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



861 **Rama V:** Bronze Medal, Consecration of the Buddha Norasiha Image, 1900, *Obv* coronet with rays and kranog, *Rev* six line legend (TTC p.93). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



862 **Rama V:** Silver Oval Medal for the 40<sup>th</sup> year of reign, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Garuda bird, with suspension loop. Silver Gilt Open-work Medal, ND. *Both extremely fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



863 **Rama VI:** Silver Medal, commemorating his Second Coronation, BE2454 (1911), *Obv* trident, *Rev* Thai legend in five lines, with loop for suspension (TTC 126). *Extremely fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

馬來西亞 - 蘇丹時代政權  
**MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES**

864 **Malay States:** Kelantan, Tin Pitis or Kepings, 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Centuries (24), various types (SS1-5; KM 1 (5), SS9; KM 4 (8), SS11; KM 5 (3), SS14; KM 10 (8)). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, scarce this nice.*  
(24pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

865 **Malay States:** Kelantan, Tin Pitis or Kepings, 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Centuries (24), various types (SS1-5; KM 1 (5), SS9; KM 4 (7), SS11; KM 5 (4), SS14; KM 10 (8)). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, scarce this nice.*  
(24pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

馬來西亞 - 沙勞越  
**MALAYSIA - SARAWAK**



- 866 **C J Brooke:** Copper ¼-Cent, 1896H (Pr 64; KM 4).  
*In NGC holder graded MS63BN.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 873 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1903 (KM 23).  
*Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 874 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904B (KM 25). *About uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 875 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1907H; **George V:** Silver 10-Cents, 1926, 50-Cents (2), 1920, 1921 (KM 26, 29b, 35.1). *First fine, the others very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 876 **George V:** Silver 20-Cents 1919 (Pr 75; KM 30a).  
*In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 867 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper ¼-Cent, 1862 (KM 4).  
*Obverse toned, uncirculated, with much lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 868 **Victoria:** Bronze ¼-Cent, 1872H, Bronze ½-Cent, 1883 (KM 7, 8); **British North Borneo:** Bronze ½-Cent, 1907H, Copper-nickel 5-Cents, 1927H (KM 1, 5). *All very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 869 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1878, 1897H, 1901 (KM 10), *good very fine, extremely fine and about uncirculated;* Silver 10-Cents, 1883H (KM 11), *fine with a small chopmark on reverse;* Silver 20-Cents (2), 1886, 1900 (KM 12), *both extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 877 **George V:** Silver Dollar 1920 (Pr 10; KM 33). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 870 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1887, 1891 (KM 13). *About extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 871 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 13). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞  
**MALAYSIA - MALAYA**

- 878 **Malay Peninsula:** Kelantan, Trengganu and other states, Tin Jokohs and Pitis (16), other regional coins in tin and brass (23). *One piece broken, fine or better.* (39pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 872 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1918, 1926 (2), Silver 10-Cents, 1927, Silver 50-Cents, 1903 (KM 31, 36, 23). *The 50-Cents very fine with several light scratches, the others good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞  
**MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA**

- 879 **Malaysia, Portuguese Malacca:** Manuel I (1495-1521), Tin ½-Bastardo (2); João III (1521-1557), Tin Bastardo (3), Dinheiro (2), ½-Bazaruco (2), ¼-Bazaruco (2), Sebastian I (1557-1578), Tin Bastardo, Soldo, Dinheiro (5) (Gomes 04, 05, 13.01, 15.01, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31). *Mostly fine, a few better, some with light oxidation, scarce.* (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

馬來西亞 - 新加坡  
MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE



- 880 **Singapore** 新加坡: Silver Prize Medal, 1939, "880 Yds Flat – Second", three runners, Rev the Singapore lion and palm within wreath, AAA [Amateur Athletic Association] below, 44.5mm. *Edge bruises, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

馬來西亞 - 檳城  
MALAYSIA - PENANG



- 881 **Emergency Coinage:** Uniface Tin Cent (Pice), ND (1804-1805), Obv "G F" in script (for Governor Farquhar) within a plain circle, countermarked "啟", 43mm, 60.48g. (Pr 22; SS 23). *Extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

印度尼西亞 - 爪哇  
INDONESIA - JAVA



- 882 **Java:** Brass Magic Coin (gobog or amulet), mythical figures and beasts both sides, 33mm (cf Cribb Magic Coins 50). *Traces of coloured wax, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-220

- 883 **Java:** Bronze Magic Coin (gobog or amulet), mythical figures and beasts both sides, 37mm (cf Cribb Magic Coins 116). *Green corrosion and deposits, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 884 **Java:** Bronze Magic Coin (gobog or amulet), mythical figures and beasts both sides, 40mm (cf Cribb Magic Coins 27). *Casting hole, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 885 **Java:** Bronze Magic Coin (gobog or amulet), Obv two standing figures, Rev herdsman drives ox to left, 78mm (cf Cribb Magic Coins 182-183). *Casting hole, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘  
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

- 886 **Sumatra:** Copper Keping Merchant Tokens (4) (Scholten 986 vars; Pr 31, 37); others (5). *Fine or better, first four rare.*  
*(9pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 887 **Malay Sultanates, Atjeh:** Gold Kupangs (3), Safiat al din Taj al 'Alam (1641-1675) (2), Zakiat al din Inayat Shah (1678-1688), 0.059g, 0.059g, 0.054g (M 3083, 3085). Some deposit, very fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

## 種植園代用幣

## PLANTATION TOKENS



- 888 **Aër Kesoengei Estate:** Zinc 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 5 RR). Some corrosion spots and dull patches, about very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 889 **Aër Kesoengei Estate:** Copper 10-Cents, 19mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 9 RR). Some dirt in details, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 890 **Onderneming Argasari:** Brass ½-Arbeidsloon, Rev no hyphen between ONDERNEMING and ARGASARI, square hole, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 16 var RR). Fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 891 **Bandar Poeloe Estate:** Brass Dollar, 33mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 23 RR). Corroded, fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 892 **Blimbing, Graf Bentheim:** Brass 10-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 52). Good fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 893 **Blimbing, Graf Bentheim:** Copper Cent, KB both sides, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 55b RR). Minor spots, prooflike mint state with much lustre, rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 894 **Blimbing, Graf Bentheim:** Copper Cent, KB both sides, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 55b RR). Evenly toned, extremely fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 895 **Java: Boemie Ajoe:** Brass 25-(Cents?), 20.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 58 R). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 896 **Dolok Estate, O E Bovenkerk:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 67 RR). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 897 **G. de Monbrun & Co (for Gallia):** Brass Dollar, 34mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 77 RR). Extremely fine with much lustre.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



898 **G. de Monbrun & Co (for Gallia):** Brass 50-Cents, 30.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 78a RR). *Patches of tone, extremely fine with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



899 **G. de Monbrun & Co (for Gallia):** Brass 20-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 80 RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



900 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 40mm x 40mm (LaWe 86a RR). *Rough surfaces, corroded and toned, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



901 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 35mm x 35mm (LaWe 88a RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



902 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Copper Dollar-reis, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 35mm x 35mm, no umlaut on "für" (LaWe 96 RR). *Some corrosion, very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

apparently only six pieces known



903 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, uniface, 38mm (LaWe 98). *Some corrosion spots, good very fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



904 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, uniface, 33mm (LaWe 100). *Brushed, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



905 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1890, uniface, 28mm (LaWe 102b). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



906 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy 10-Cents, 1890, uniface, 24mm (LaWe 104b). *Scratches and corrosion, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



907 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1890, uniface, 38mm (LaWe 105). *Some stains, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



908 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, pentagonal, uniface, 40mm x 38mm (LaWe 111 RR). *Almost extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250



909 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, pentagonal, uniface, 40mm x 38mm (LaWe 115 RR). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150



910 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1890, pentagonal, uniface, 33mm x 32mm (LaWe 113 RR). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120



911 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Nickel-alloy 10-Cents, 1890, 28mm x 27mm (LaWe 115 var RR). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120



912 **Huttenbach & Co:** Brass 20-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 122a RRR). *Corroded, fair and rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100



913 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Brass Dollar, 1888, uniface (LaWe 132). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120



914 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1888, uniface (LaWe 133). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-120



915 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Brass ½-Dollar, 1888, uniface (LaWe 136). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120



916 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1888, uniface (LaWe 137). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150



917 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1888, uniface (LaWe 139). *Almost very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120



918 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1888, uniface, 28mm (LaWe 139). *Almost very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



919 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1888, uniface (LaWe 136). *Weak in centre, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

923 **Kwala Begoemt:** Brass 5-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 155 RR). *Some stains, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



920 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1888, uniface (LaWe 145). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

924 **Laut Tador & Mendaris Estate:** Brass 25-Cents, 26mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 158 RRR). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



921 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Copper Dollar-reis, 1888, uniface (LaWe 146). *Corroded, fair.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

925 **Laut Tador & Mendaris Estate:** Brass 5-Cents, 20mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 160 RRR). *Light corrosion in places, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



922 **Kwala Begoemt:** Brass 20-Cents, 40mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 151a RR). *Almost fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

926 **Onderneming Lingga:** Brass Dollar, 34mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 167 RRR). *Dark spot at top of obverse, otherwise extremely fine with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



927 **Onderneming Lingga:** Brass 50-Cents, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 168 RRR). *Dark stains, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



928 **Onderneming Lingga:** Brass 20-Cents, 26mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 169 RRR). Dark spot on "2", otherwise extremely fine with much lustre.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



929 **Onderneming Lingga:** Brass 10-Cents, 23mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 170 RRR). Dark spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with some lustre.  
Estimate: US\$140-180



930 **The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co Ltd:** Brass 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 175 RR). Dull, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



931 **The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co Ltd:** Bronze Proof 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 178 RRR). About mint state with much lustre.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



932 **The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co Ltd:** Copper 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 177 RRR). Purple tone, prooflike mint state.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



933 **The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co Ltd:** Bronze 10-Cents, 20.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 191 RRR). Purple tone, extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



934 **Oong Hong Heng:** Brass Dollar, uniface, 33mm (LaWe 193 RRR). Pierced and corroded, fair and extremely rare.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



935 **Oong Hong Heng:** Brass 25-Cents, uniface, 28mm (LaWe 195 RRR). Pierced, darkly toned, about fine and extremely rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



936 **Oong Hong Heng:** Brass 10-Cents, uniface, 24mm (LaWe 196 RRR). Pierced, corroded, fair and extremely rare.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



937 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Brass Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 210a S). Edge knock, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



938 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Brass Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 210a S). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



939



940

939 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Copper Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 210b S). *Traces of white metal plating, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

940 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 211a S). *Bruising around central hole, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



941 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Pale Brass ½-Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, *rev stamped "25" either side of central hole*, 33mm (LaWe 212 var RR). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



942 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, uniface with central hole, 33mm (LaWe 212 RR). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



943



944

943 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1890, uniface with central hole, 28mm (LaWe 214 RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

944 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Nickel-alloy 10-Cents, 1890, uniface with central hole, 24mm (LaWe 217 RR). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



945 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 218 RR). *Scratches in field, otherwise good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



946 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 218 RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



947 **Unternehmung Poeloe Radja:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm (LaWe 218 RR). *Corrosion, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



948 **Onderneming Rimboen:** Copper Dollar, 34mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 222 RR). *Minor corrosion spots and dull areas, otherwise prooflike with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



953 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 38mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 249b). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



949 **Onderneming Rimboen:** Copper proof 50-Cents, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 227 RR). *Minor corrosion spots, otherwise prooflike with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



954 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 27.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 251). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



950 **Onderneming Rimboen:** Copper 20-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 231 RR). *Lacquered, about extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



955 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy 1/5-Dollar, 23mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 252). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



956 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy 1/10-Dollar, 20.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 253). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



957 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, "15" stamped in field below DOLLAR, Rev ground smooth and stamped "15", large piercing to convert the piece to a pay check or tally (LaWe 249 var). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



952 **Rotterdam Batjan Cultuurmaatschappij:** Nickel-alloy Gulden, 28mm (LaWe 241 RRR). *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



958 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground (turned) smooth and stamped "43" (LaWe 249 var). Obverse bruised, good fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

962 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground smooth and stamped "18" (LaWe 249 var). Obverse bruised, good fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



959 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground smooth and stamped "16", large piercing (LaWe 249 var). Obverse bruised, good fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

963 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground smooth and stamped "22" (LaWe 249 var). Obverse bruised, almost very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



960 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground smooth and stamped "58", large piercing (LaWe 249 var). Obverse a little bruised, very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

964 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, Rev ground smooth and stamped "39" (LaWe 249 var). Obverse a little bruised, otherwise almost very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



961 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, "54" stamped in field below DOLLAR, Rev ground smooth and stamped "54", large piercing (LaWe 249 var). Corroded, fair.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

965 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, 38mm, "34" stamped in field below DOLLAR, large piercing, Rev ground smooth and stamped "34" (LaWe 249 var). Almost very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



966 **Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, "15" stamped in field below DOLLAR, large piercing, 38mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 249b). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



967 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof Dollar, 36mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 258 RR). *Some carbon spots on obverse, otherwise about mint state with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



968 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof 20-Cents, 24mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 270 RRR). *Extremely fine, with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



969 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 20-Cents, 24mm, die axis ↑↓, plain edge (LaWe 270 var RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



970 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 10-Cents, 20.5mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 274 RR). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



971 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 20.5mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 277 RRRR). *Lightly toned, mint state and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



972 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 5-Cents, 16.5mm, die axis ↑↓, light obverse die crack (LaWe 278 RR). *Minor carbon spots, prooflike mint state, with almost full lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



973 **Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 5-Cents, 16.5mm, die axis ↑↓, severe obverse die crack (LaWe 278 RR). *Prooflike mint state, with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



974 **Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 50-Cents, 30mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 291 R). *Minor carbon spots, otherwise prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



975 **Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 20-Cents, 24mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 295 R). *Corrosion spots on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



976 **Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 10-Cents, 19mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 301 R). *Some dull patches, otherwise prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 977 **Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 5-Cents, 16mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 306 R). *Extremely fine, some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 978 **Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 5-Cents, 16mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 306 R). *Small die crack on reverse, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 979 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof Dollar, 36mm, milled edge (LaWe 310b RRR). *Mint state, with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 980 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof Dollar, 36mm, milled edge (LaWe 310b RRR). *Minor dull patches, light tone, otherwise mint state with lustre around details.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 981 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper 50-Cents, 30mm, milled edge (LaWe 313a R). *Mint state with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 982 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof 20-Cents, 24mm, milled edge (LaWe 316a RR). *Mint state with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 983 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof 10-Cents, 20.5mm, milled edge (LaWe 319b RR). *Spotty surfaces, otherwise mint state with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 984 **Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Copper Proof 5-Cents, 11mm, milled edge (LaWe 322b RR). *Spotty surfaces, otherwise almost mint state with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 985 **Société des Tabacs de Deli:** Brass 20-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 327 RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 986 **Soember-Doeren:** Copper 50-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 333 RRR). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 987 **Soember-Doeren:** Copper 25-Cents, 21mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 335 RRR). *Dark stain on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



988 **Soember-Doeren:** Copper 10-Cents, 11mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 336 RRR). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



989 **Soember-Soeka:** Copper 25-Cents, 21mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 348 RRR). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



990 **Soember-Soeka:** Copper 10-Cents, 11mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 350 RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



991 **Onderneming Soengei Boenoet:** Brass 10-Cents, 1891, 19mm, die axis ↑↑, central hole (LaWe 381 RR). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



992 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Copper Proof Dollar, 38mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 388 RR). *Almost mint state, with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



993 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Silvered-copper Dollar, 38mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 387 RR). *Toned, almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



994 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Brass 50-Cents mule, 35mm, die axis ↑↑ (obverse LaWe 405, reverse LaWe 256a RR). *Pierced at top, fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

the Chinese reverse is that for Simpang Tiga Estate



995 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Copper 50-Cents, 35mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 396 RR). *Some marks, otherwise extremely fine with blue tone.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



996 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Copper 50-Cents, 35mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 396 RR). *Some spots, dull tone, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



997 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, 35mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 397 RRR). *Two carbon spots on obverse, otherwise mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 998 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1891, oval uniface, 51mm x 34mm (LaWe 416 R). *Corroded, fair.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 999 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1891, oval uniface, 51mm x 34mm (LaWe 416 R). *Traces of verdigris and light surface corrosion, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1000 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1891, oval uniface, 51mm x 34mm (LaWe 416 R). *Lightly corroded, toned, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1001 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1891, oval uniface, 43mm x 29mm (LaWe 418 R). *Some deposit around details, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1002 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1891, oval uniface, 31mm x 25mm (LaWe 420 R). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1003 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Nickel-alloy 10-Cents, 1891, oval uniface, 32.5mm x 22mm (LaWe 421c RRR). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1004 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Brass Dollarreis, 1891, oval uniface, 51mm x 35mm (LaWe 422 RR). *Surfaces lightly corroded, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 1005 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Brass Dollarreis, 1891, oval uniface, 51mm x 35mm (LaWe 422 RR). *Rough surfaces, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 1006 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, triangular uniface, 66mm x 37mm (LaWe 440a S). *Surfaces lightly corroded, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 1007 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, triangular uniface, three punched holes, 66mm x 37mm (LaWe 440b S). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1008 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, triangular uniface, three punched holes, 66mm x 37mm (LaWe 440b S). *Sometime cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



1013 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1891, "eye shaped" uniface, 54mm x 39mm, central punched hole (LaWe 461 S). *Light corrosion and black tone, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1009 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, triangular uniface, 61mm x 33mm (LaWe 443a var S/R). *Surfaces corroded, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1014 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1891, "eyeshaped" uniface, 46.5mm x 33.5mm (LaWe 464a S). *Heavily patinated, tiny verdigris spots, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



1010 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1890, triangular uniface, 61mm x 33mm, pierced at top (LaWe 443a var S/R). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1015 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1891, "eyeshaped" uniface, 46.5mm x 33.5mm (LaWe 464a S). *Dull black patina but very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1011 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1890, triangular uniface, 49mm x 27mm (LaWe 445 R). *Slightly bent, some verdigris on reverse, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1016 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 1891, "eyeshaped" uniface, 46.5mm x 33.5mm (LaWe 464a S). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1012 **Unternehmung Tanah Radja:** Copper Dollar-reis, 1890, triangular uniface, 66mm x 37mm (LaWe 448a S). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1017 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1891, "eyeshaped" uniface, 39.6mm x 28.4mm (LaWe 465c var RRR). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150  
*rare without punched hole*



1018 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1891, "eye shaped" uniface, 54mm x 39mm (LaWe 467 RR). *Dark patina, almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



1019 **Unternehmung Tandjong Alam:** Brass Dollar-reis, 1891, "eye shaped" uniface, 53mm x 39mm (LaWe 467 RR). *Corroded, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1020 **Tandjong-Radja:** Brass 20-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 490 RRR). *Rusty surface spots, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1021 **Toentoengan Eong Hong:** Brass 10-Cents, 35mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 509 RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1022 **Toentoengan Eong Hong:** Brass 5-Cents, octagonal, 29mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 510 RRR). *Some corrosion, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1023 **Vereenigde Hevea Plantagen der Bila Landen:** Brass 10-Cent, 24mm (LaWe 514a). *Very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1024 **Onderneming Wampoe:** Brass Dollar, 34mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 516c RR). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160



1025 **Onderneming Wampoe:** Brass 20-Cents, 25.6mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 518a RR). *Stains, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1026 **Onderneming Waspada:** Brass 5-Cents, 37mm x 15mm with clipped corners (LaWe 522 RRR). *Extremely fine and very rare, very few pieces known.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



1027 **Onderneming Waspada:** Brass Cent, 33mm x 15mm with clipped corners (LaWe 524 RRR). *Extremely fine and very rare, very few pieces known.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



1028 R T Braakensiek, assayers: Silver Tael ingot, crucible counterstamp on each end, 36mm x 13mm x 13mm, 54.04g (LaWe 541). *Very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



1029 Handelsonderneming Amsterdam "Tabo": Brass 10-Cents (3), 21.3mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 526a). *Fine to very fine.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1030 Poeloe Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company: Tinned-iron Cent, c.1920, uniface with impressed reverse, 29mm (LaWe 559c RRR). *Good very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1031 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Nickel-alloy Specimen Identification Check, rEv impressed MODEL, 30mm, 2mm thick (LaWe 562b). *Mount removed, scratches and stains, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1032 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Nickel-alloy Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30.6mm, 2mm thick (LaWe 562b). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1033 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Nickel-alloy Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30.6mm, 2mm thick (LaWe 562b). *Suspension loop and ring, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1034 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Nickel-alloy Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30.6mm, 2mm thick (LaWe 562b). *Mount removed, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1035 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Copper Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30.4mm, 2.4mm thick (LaWe 565). *Stains and scratches, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1036 Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank): Copper Identification Check, unissued, Rev no impressed account details, 30.3mm, 2.1mm thick (LaWe 565). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



1037 **Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank):** Copper Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30mm, 1.6mm thick (LaWe 565b). Mount removed, polished, fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1038 **Netherlands Indies Post Office Savings Bank (Postspaarbank):** Copper Identification Check, Rev impressed account details, 30.3mm, 1.5mm thick (LaWe 565b). Mount removed, polished, almost fine.  
Estimate: US\$60-80



1039 **Amsterdam-Borneo Tabak Maatschappij:** Copper 10-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 622b RRR). Prooflike mint state.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1040 **Amsterdam-Borneo Tabak Maatschappij:** Copper 10-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 622a RR). Extremely fine with some lustre.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1041 **Amsterdam-Borneo Tabak Maatschappij:** Copper 5-Cents, 16mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 625 RRR). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1042 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↑, milled edge (LaWe 628b RRR). Small spot on obverse legend, otherwise mint state proof.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

1043 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper 50-Cents, 29mm, die axis ↑↑, milled edge (LaWe 631 RR). Good very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1044 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, 29mm, die axis ↑↑, milled edge (LaWe 632b RRR). Spots on obverse, reverse dull, otherwise mint state.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1045 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper 20-Cents, 20mm, die axis ↑↑, milled edge (LaWe 636 RR). Extremely fine with prooflike obverse, lustre.  
Estimate: US\$100-150

1046 **Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper 10-Cents, 20mm, die axis ↑↑, milled edge (LaWe 642 RR). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



1047 **Jellani Estate:** Brass 30-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 649 RRR). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1048 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 664 RR). About extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1049 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 665 RR). *Mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1054 **The Labuk Planting Company Ltd:** Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 679a RRR). *Carbon spot on obverse, otherwise mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1050 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, Rev KB below, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 668b RRR). *Mint state proof, edges toned.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1055 **The Labuk Planting Company Ltd:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 682b RRR). *Carbon spots, otherwise mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1051 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, Rev KB below, 27mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 669b RRR). *Some spots, mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1056 **The Labuk Planting Company Ltd:** Copper Proof 20-Cents, Rev KB below, correct Chinese value, 25mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 693e RRR). *Some dull patches, otherwise mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1052 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper 20-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 673 RR). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1057 **London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ranau):** Brass Dollar, horizontal top stroke to "1", 30.8mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 711 RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



1053 **Labuk British North Borneo:** Copper 20-Cents, 25mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 673 RR). *Good extremely fine with some prooflike lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1058 **London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ranau):** Brass Dollar, slanting top stroke to "1", 31.3mm, die axis ↑↗ (LaWe 712a RR). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1059 **London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ranau):** Brass ½-Dollar, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 713b). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 1060 **New London Borneo Tobacco Company:** Brass Cent, Estate Shop, 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 720). *Almost very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 1061 **Pitas Estate, British North Borneo:** Copper 5-Cents, 16.4mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 728 RRR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1062 **Pitas and Nicolina Estates:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 27.5mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 729b var RRR). *Very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 1063 **Rotterdam - Borneo Maatschappij:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, 28.3mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 734 RRR). *Prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1064 **Rotterdam - Borneo Maatschappij:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 23mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 735 RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1065 **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 751 RRR). *Purple tone, mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1066 **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper Proof 50-Cents, Rev correct Chinese value, 29mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 764 RRR). *Mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1067 **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd:** Copper 20-Cents, Rev correct Chinese value, 19mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 763 RR). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 1068 **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd:** Bronze Proof 10-Cents, 19mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 769 RR). *Toned, mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 1069 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, octagonal, uniface, 30mm (LaWe 777 RR). *Some stains, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1070 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, octagonal, uniface, Rev stamped "J87/50", 25.5mm (LaWe 780 RR). *Very fine, pierced.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1071 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, octagonal, uniface, Rev stamped "J19/50", 25.5mm (LaWe 780 RR). *Very fine, pierced.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1072 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, octagonal, uniface, "M" below value, 25.5mm (LaWe 782 RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1073 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, octagonal, uniface, "M" below value, Rev stamped "J17/50", 25.5mm (LaWe 782 RR). *Very fine, pierced.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1074 **Tenom Rubber Co Ltd:** Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, octagonal, uniface, "M" below value, Rev stamped "J60/50", 25.5mm (LaWe 782 RR). *Very fine, pierced.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



1075 **Kong Hock Kongsi:** Plated Brass Tokens (5), 50-, 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Cent (?), uniface with three-digit numbers stamped on the reverse, the 1-Cent with central hole. *Plating eroded on first two, third plain brass, generally very fine and scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



1076 **Java, Tjirohani:** Bamboo Token, "acht 8" in blue ink both sides, 106mm x 15mm (LaWe 591-592 for type RRR/RRRR). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



1077 **Malaysia, Kelantan:** Tin Jokoh or Private Merchant Token, 1907, issued for Teck Soon Kongsi by Wee Sin Hee (SS 43). *Fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



1078 **French Indo-China:** Silver Good Luck Medalet, the design based on a cash coin 金玉滿堂 around square central device with monogram AB and date in French 6 July 1874, legend around FOU-LOU-HY-CHEOU, BONHEUR JOIE ET GRAND NOMBRE DE JOURS (Happiness, Joy and Long Life), Rev 福祿壽 around square central device with olive tree, legend around KIN-YOU-MAN-TANG, QUE VOTRE MAISON SE REMPLISSE DE RICHESSES (May your House refill itself with Wealth), 31mm. *Mint state with attractive iridescent tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1079 **Ceylon: Carey Strachan & Co, Colombo, Copper 1-Unit Token, Union Mills (Pr 14).** Good very fine, some redness.  
Estimate: US\$30-50



- 1080 **Philippines, Rio Grande Rubber Estates Ltd:** Zinc 20-Cents, estate name and denomination both sides, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (see LaWe p.189 for a note on this estate). Slight corrosion, good fine, rare.  
Estimate: US\$150-200  
  
once attributed to Malaya and Brazil



- 1083 **East India Company, William IV: Silver Rupee, 1835 Calcutta, F incuse on truncation (Pr 34; KM 450.3).** Some marks, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1084 **East India Company, William IV: Silver Rupee, 1835 Calcutta, F incuse on truncation (Pr 32; KM 450.7).** Extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1085 **East India Company, Victoria: Silver Restrike Proof 2-Annas, 1841, Rev value in wreath, continuous legend (KM 450.1).** In PCGS holder graded PR64.  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 1081 **Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan (1911-1948):** Gold Ashrafi and ½-Ashrafi (F 1165, 1166). Extremely fine, the second with a trace of mounting in the centre of the reverse. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 1086 **East India Company, Victoria: Silver Rupee, 1840(c), "W.W." raised, 28 berries, Calcutta Mint (KM 458.2).** Brilliant uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 印度 - 英屬印度 INDIA - BRITISH INDIA



- 1082 **Madras Presidency: Silver ½-Pagoda, ND (1808-11) (KM 353).** About very fine.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1087 **Ceylon, George IV: 1-Rix-Dollar, 1821 (Pr 82; KM 84).** Uncirculated with attractive tone.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

## 印度 - 其他殖民地 INDIA - OTHER COLONIAL



- 1088 John III (1521-57): Dinheiro, ND. *Good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$60-80



- 1089 Pedro II: Silver ½-Tonga, 16(91), Goa (Gomes 04.01). *Poorly struck, very good/fine, but extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

- 1090 João V (1706-50): Copper 2-Bazarucos, ND, 5-Bazarucos, 1722, 15-Bazarucos, 1748 (Gomes 03.01, 13.01, 32.01). *Fine or better for issue.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1091 João V: Silver Pardau (300-Reis), 1726, Goa (Gomes 72.02). *Better than fine for issue and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-700



- 1092 João V: Silver Rupia (600-Reis), 1726, Goa (Gomes 76.01). *Poorly struck, obverse fine, the reverse better, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-600



- 1093 João V: Silver Rupia, 17[5]0, Diu, arms, Rev cross and date (Gomes 80.07; KM 24). *Good fine to very fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$80-120

- 1094 José: Silver Pardau (2), 1762, 1781, Goa (Gomes 48.12, 49.06). *First very good / fine, the second (struck posthumously) almost very fine for issue and rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300

- 1095 Diu: Tin 20-Bazarucos (4), 1748, 1777, 1798 and one indecipherable. *Fine and rare.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1096 João (Prince Regent, 1799-1816): Silver Rupia, 1807, Goa, with Maria's Escudo reverse (Gomes 17.00). *Fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1097 João: Gold São Tomé de 12-Xeralfins, 1814, 3.40g (Gomes 21.06; F 1491). *Good very fine or better for issue and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 1098 Maria II (1834-53): Copper 6-Reis, 1845, Goa (Gomes 06.01; KM 259). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

- 1099 Maria II: Countermarked Copper 15-Reis and 30-Reis, ND, Goa (Gomes 27.01, 28.01). *First very fine, the second fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90



- 1100 Maria II: Silver Rupia, 1840, Goa (Gomes 21.02). *Good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

- 1101 Carlos (1889-1908): Silver Rupia, 1904 (Gomes 05.02); Silver-gilt ½-Tanga, 1903 (Gomes 04.03). *First fine, the second good fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

- 1102 Republic (1910-61): Silver Rupias (2), 1912, 1912/1 (Gomes 09.01, 09.02). *Both good very fine and rare, especially the second.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1103 Republic: Silver Tanga, 1934 (Gomes 01.01). *Some light scratches both sides, otherwise very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

- 1104 Republic: ½-Rupias (2), 1936, 1947, Rupia, 1935 (Gomes 07.01, 08.01, 10.01). *Second very fine, the others both extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

- 1105 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912)**: Silver 10-Sen (2), Meiji 6 (1873), Type I, and Meiji 20 (1887); Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 20 (1887) (KM Y23, Y24). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1106 **Mutsuhito**: Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870), 10-Sen, Meiji 18 (1885); **Yoshihito**: Silver 50-Sen, Taisho 13 (1924). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1107 **Mutsuhito**: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (KM Y4). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1108 **Mutsuhito**: Silver 50-Sen (2), Meiji 30 (1897), Meiji 32 (1899) (JNDA 01-14; KM Y25). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 1113 **Mutsuhito**: Silver Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (KM Y.A25.2). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 1109 **Mutsuhito**: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 31 (1898) (KM Y25). *Toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

- 1114 **Mutsuhito**: Silver Yen, Meiji 17 (1884) (KM Y.A25.2). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 1115 **Mutsuhito**: Silver Yen (6), Meiji 18, 22, 27 (2), 28, 29 (1885, 1889, 1894, 1895, 1896) (JNDA 10, 10A). *First scraped on reverse, otherwise all very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1110 **Mutsuhito**: Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), Type I (KM Y5.1). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700



1116 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Yen (2), Meiji 25 (1892), two varieties: flame extending between fourth and fifth spine, and overlapping third spine of dragon (KM Y.A25.3). *Both in PCGS holders certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details".* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

1117 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Yen, Meiji 28 (1895), “銀” countermark right (KM Y28a.5). *In NGC holder certified “AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES”.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1118 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Yen, Meiji 28 (1895), “銀” countermark right (KM Y28a.5). *In NGC holder certified “AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES”.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



1119 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Yen, Meiji 29 (1896), “銀” countermark left (KM Y28a.2). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1122 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14). *In NGC holder graded XF45.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1123 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y14). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



1120 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Yen, Meiji 36 (1903) (KM Y.A25.3). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

1124 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14). *In NGC holder certified “AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES”.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

日本 - 紀念章  
JAPAN - MEDALS

1125 Japan 日本: Bronze Russo-Japanese War Medal, 1905, with ribbon and clasp; Silver Merit Medal, ND, Japanese Veteran Association 帝國在鄉軍人會有功章; Silver and Enamel Merit Medal, 1932, "兵庫縣", "表彰" and crossed flags. *Generally about extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



1126 Japan 日本: Prince Hirohito's Visit to Europe, 1921, Silver Souvenir Medalet, facing bust, Rev battleship, doves on either side, with suspension loop, 24mm. *About extremely fine, in original paper packaging.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

韓國  
KOREA



1127 Kwang Mu (1897-1907): Copper-Nickel ¼-Yang, Year 2 (1898) (KM 1117). In NGC holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$100-150

1128 Kwang Mu: Copper-Nickel ¼-Yang, Year 2 (1898) (KM 1117). In NGC holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$100-150

菲律賓  
PHILIPPINES



1129 Spanish Period, Isabel II (1833-1868): Silver 20-Centavos, 1865 (KM 146). In PCGS holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

澳洲  
AUSTRALIA



1130 Victoria: Gold ½-Sovereign, 1862S, Sydney, Young head, Rev "SYDNEY MINT AUSTRALIA HALF SOVEREIGN", AGW: 0.1177oz (Fr 10a). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300



1131 Victoria: Gold Sovereign, 1859S, Sydney, Young head, Rev "SYDNEY MINT AUSTRALIA ONE SOVEREIGN", AGW: 0.2354oz (Fr 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550



1132 Victoria: Gold Sovereign, 1870S, Sydney, Young head, Rev "SYDNEY MINT AUSTRALIA ONE SOVEREIGN", AGW: 0.2354oz (Fr 10). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

1133 George V (1910-36): Bronze ½-Penny, 1919 (KM 22). In PCGS holder graded MS64RB.

Estimate: US\$200-250

1134 George V: Bronze ½-Penny, 1920 (KM 22). In PCGS holder graded MS64RB.

Estimate: US\$350-450

1135 George V: Bronze ½-Penny, 1932 (KM 22). *Red brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

1136 George V: Bronze Penny, 1919, dot below scroll (KM 23). In NGC holder graded MS63BN.

Estimate: US\$450-550

1137 George V: Silver 6-Pence, 1919M (KM 19). *Extremely fine with iridescent tone, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-120

- 1138 **George III (1760-1820): Copper Penny, 1797 (KM 618). Usual contact marks, fine.**  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 1139 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1895 (KM T5). Blackish brown deposit on both sides, otherwise uncirculated.**  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1140 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1895B (KM T5). Light grey tone, uncirculated.**  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1141 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1895B (KM T5). Iridescent tone, prooflike surfaces, uncirculated.**  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1142 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1896B (KM T5). Slightly polished, extremely fine.**  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1143 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1896B (KM T5). Good extremely fine.**  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1144 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollars 英國貿易銀圓 (2), 1899B, 1929B (KM T5). Uncirculated. (2pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 1145 **Trade Coinage: Error Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, date unclear, possibly 1902B, double struck, the two strikes 7mm apart (KM T5). About uncirculated and rare.**  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 1146 **Trade Coinage: British Trade Dollars 英國貿易銀圓 (2), 1912B, 1930 (KM T5). About uncirculated. (2pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1147 **Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1934B (KM T5). Lightly cleaned, extremely fine, a scarce date.**  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 1148 **Great Britain: Silver Shillings (2), 1787, 1901 (KM 607.3, 780), both extremely fine; Silver Pound (2), 1985, including one piedfort, in capsule (KM 941a, P5), brilliant mint state. (4pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 1149 **Medals 紀念章, Victoria: White Metal Medal, 1862, Universal Exhibition of London, 50mm; Edward VIII: Copper Coronation Medal, 1937, 44mm; George IV: Silver Coronation Medal (2), 2 May 1937, 32mm; Argentina: Bronze Gilt Medal, 1980, Moscow Olympic Games, 60mm. Very fine to extremely fine. (5pcs)**  
Estimate: US\$150-200



1150 Austria, Salzburg: ½-Thaler, 1628 (KM 141). In NGC holder graded MS63.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



1151 Brazil: Maria I & Pedro III, Gold 6400-Reis, 1781-B, Bahia, 14.21g (Russo 486; F 77). Some imperfections, otherwise good very fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1152 Brazil: Republic, Gold 20,000-Reis, 1897, with inverted reverse, 17.96g (Russo 717-A; F 124). Minor wear, about extremely fine, bright, a particularly rare variety.  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



1153 Egypt, United Arab Republic (1958-71): Gold Pound, 1960, Aswan Dam (F 45). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



1154 Egypt, United Arab Republic: Gold Pound, 1970, Death of President Nasser (F 50). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$280-320



1155 Egypt, United Arab Republic: Gold 5-Pounds, 1960, Aswan Dam (F 44). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



1156 Egypt, United Arab Republic: Gold 5-Pounds, 1968, Koran on Globe (F 48). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



1157 Egypt, United Arab Republic: Gold 5-Pounds, 1970, Death of President Nasser (F 49). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



**1160 Egypt, Arab Republic (1971-2011?):** Gold 1-Pound, 1973, National Bank of Egypt (F 52). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$280-320



**1161 Egypt, Arab Republic:** Gold 5-Pounds, 1973, National Bank of Egypt (F 51). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100



**1162 Ethiopia, Haile Selassie (1930-36 and 1941-74):** Gold 20-Dollars, 1966, bust of Selassie (F 33). *Prooflike, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$280-320

**1163 German New Guinea:** Copper 2-Pfenning, 1894A (KM 2). *Chocolate brown about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$120-150



**1164 Germany, Hanover, George III:** Gold 5-Thaler, 1813TW, struck in London by Thomas Wyon (KM 101). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$700-900

**1165 Germany:** White Porcelain Medals (12), of famous castles (4), 39.4mm and persons (8), 31.7mm, c.1992, made by Meissen of Germany, housed in a velvet-lined wooden case. *One of the larger medals chipped, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120



**1166 Keeling-Cocos Islands:** Silver Proof 10- and 25-Rupees, 1977 (KM 8, 9). *Brilliant mint state.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



**1167 Liberia, Republic (1874- ):** Gold 20-Dollars, 1964, President William VS Tubman (F 1). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$650-750

**1168 Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, 1735MF (KM 103). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

**1169 Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1803FT, 1806TH, Mexico City mint (KM 109), second with a couple of small chopmarks and scratches, both fine; **Austria, Maria Theresa:** Silver Thaler, 1780 (KM 1866.2), *good very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

**1170 Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1809HJ, 1816JJ, Mexico City mint (KM 110, 111). *Small dent above the crown on obverse of the 1809, otherwise good fine and very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150



**1171 Netherlands, Utrecht:** Silver Rijksdaalder, 1742 (KM 92.1). *Light porosity from shipwreck, very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

**1172 Philippines, United States Administration:** Silver Peso, 1936, Establishment of the Commonwealth (KM 178). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200



**1173 Portugal, João II (1481-95):** Gold Cruzado, undated, Lisbon, 3.57g (Gomes 23.02; F 19). *Slight weakness in a small part of the legend both sides, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

**1174 Portugal, João III:** Gold Cruzado Calvario, undated, Lisbon, 3.39g (Gomes 170.04; F 29). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



1175 **Portugal, João III:** Gold Cruzado Calvario, undated, Lisbon, 3.51g (Gomes 173.07; F 29). *Very fine or better, a scarce variety.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



1176 **Portugal, Luís I (1861-89):** Gold 10,000-Reis, 1879, Lisbon, 17.76g (Gomes 17.02; F 152). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



1177 **Portugal, Portuguese Azores, Countermarked Coinage, Luis I (1861-89):** Single Crown on cob 8-Reales, 1749, Potosi (Gomes -). *Host coin very fine for issue, countermark good very fine, unrecorded and probably very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



1178 **Somalia, Republic:** Gold 200-Schillings, 1965, 5<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Osman (F 2). *Light hairlines, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



1179 **Somalia, Republic:** Gold 50-Schillings and 20-Schillings, 1965, 5<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Osman (F 4, 5). *Light hairlines, uncirculated.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

1180 **Tunisia, Muhammad al-Nasir Bey:** Silver 50-Centimes, 1917A; Silver 1- and 2-Francs, 1916A (KM 237, 238, 239). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



1181 **Tunisia, Republic:** Gold 5-Dinars and 2-Dinars, 1967, 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of The Republic, head of President Habib Bourguiba, Rev Grand Mosque of Kairouan (F 22, 23). *Prooflike, uncirculated.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

1182 **Turkey, Murad V:** Gold 25-Kurush, AH1293 (1876) (KM 713). *Planchet flaw on obverse, about extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

1183 **United States of America:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S. *Cleaned, porous surfaces, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 雜項

### MISCELLANEOUS

1184 **China 中國, Tibet 西藏:** Silver 3-Srang, BE 16-10 (1936), *about uncirculated;* **China 中國, Szechuan 四川:** Silver Rupee (6), vertical rosette with collar 直花有領, one with solder marks, *generally fine;* **Spain:** Silver 4-Reales, 1778PJ with George III countermark, *very fine;* **France:** Silver Jeton, 1782, Nantes, *good very fine.*  
(9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

1185 **China 中國:** Qing Cash with central square hole (12); Imperial and Republican Copper 10-Cash (5) and 20-Cash (6); **Japan:** Copper 1-Sen (8) and other minors (2); **Korea:** Copper “常平通寶” (Sang P'yong T'ong Bo) 1-Mun (5) and 5-Mun (8), and scallop-shaped Amulet (1). One 20-Cash pierced, *generally very good to very fine.*  
(Approx 47pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

1186 **Ancient 古代 Kingdom of Baktria, Euthydemos I (c.230-200 BC):** Silver Tetradrachm, *Obv* diademed head, *Rev* Herakles, holding club, 17.10g (SNG ANS 137-8); **Eukratides I (c.171-145 BC):** Silver Tetradrachm, *Obv* diademed and helmeted head, *Rev* busts of Heliokles and Laodike, 13.01g (SNG ANS 526-7). *Both uncleaned, about very fine.*  
(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



1187 **Ancient 古代, Syria, Antioch, Trajan Decius (249-251 AD):** Billon Tetradrachm, *Obv* laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *Rev* eagle on palm branch, wreath in beak, SC in exergue, 13.05g (Prieur 524). *In NGC holder graded MS Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

# 資料來源

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

<b>Bayana</b>	Altekar, Dr. A.S., <i>Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard</i> , Bombay, 1954.	<b>Lecompte</b>	Lecompte, J., <i>Monnaies et Jetons des Colonies Françaises 1670-1988</i> , second edition, Monaco, 2007.
<b>BHM</b>	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, 1760-1960</i> , 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.	<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver Coins</i> , Hong Kong.
<b>BMC</b>	<i>British Museum Catalogues</i> , various	<b>L&amp;S</b>	Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., <i>English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960</i> , London 1968
<b>Bruce</b>	Bruce, C.R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	<b>Ma</b>	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , Hong Kong.
<b>CCC</b>	Zheng Ren Jie, <i>Chinese Copper Coins</i> , Taiwan.	<b>Mandel</b>	Mandel, Edgar J., <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
<b>Cribb</b>	Cribb, J., <i>A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum</i> , London 1992	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>The World of Islam</i> , London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
<b>CT</b>	Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catalogo de la Acuñaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlos I, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World</i> , London, 1978.
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States &amp; Western Colonies</i> , London, 1979.
<b>Ding</b>	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	<b>P</b>	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
<b>ESC</b>	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	<b>Peck</b>	Peck, C. Wilson, <i>English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., London, 1964
<b>F</b>	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 8th edition, New York, 2009.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
<b>G&amp;G</b>	Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> , New Delhi 2001	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises, 1789 a 2005</i> , Monaco, 2005.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
<b>Go</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	<b>RGV</b>	Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdettaro, C., <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
<b>Göbl</b>	Göbl, R., <i>Münzprägung des Kusanreiches</i> , Vienna 1984	<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, D., <i>Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India</i> , Bombay, 1991.
<b>HNW</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli</i> , Dehli, 1936.	<b>RTOD</b>	<i>Royal Thai Orders &amp; Decorations (1782-1992)</i> , Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
<b>IMC</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta</i> , Vol.II: <i>Muhammadan Series</i> and Vol.III: <i>Mughal Emperors of India</i> , Oxford, 1907 and 1908.	<b>S</b>	Schjøth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
<b>J&amp;V</b>	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	<b>Sch</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
<b>JM</b>	Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	<b>Schr</b>	Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> .	<b>SM</b>	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
<b>KM</b>	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , various volumes and editions	<b>Tan</b>	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
<b>KM</b>	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	<b>TTC</b>	<i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.
<b>LaWe</b>	Lansen, A.J. and Wells, L.T. Jnr., <i>Plantage-, Handels- en Mijngeld van Nederlands-Indië</i> , Vriezenveen, 2001		

# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to his premises or attendance at his auction by any person and to require any person to pay a cash deposit before issuing him or her with a bidder number.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
  - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
  - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
  - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The Auctioneer does not automatically accept the opinions of commercial third-party grading services. Refusal of such service to grade a coin, or a difference of opinion on the grade of a coin, is not acceptable grounds for the return of a lot. Statements and opinions formed by third-party grading services based on their own independent research do not affect the auctioneer's rights and conditions.
11. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safety of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
  - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
  - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
12. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
13. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days from the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
  - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
14. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
18. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo.
19. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong law.
20. **A "Buyer's Premium" of eighteen percent (18%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

# Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner rather than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax or email them to us. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call, fax or email message away.
10. A "Buyer's Premium" of 18% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

**DON'T MISS OUT  
SEND US YOUR BIDS EARLY!**

# Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:  
**A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd**
- By telegraphic transfer:  
**Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, USA**  
a/c no 1306810466  
ABA 211070175 (for international wires)  
ABA 011500120 (for domestic US wires)  
SWIFT code CTZIUS33

**in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd**  
Please send details of your payment to Baldwin's  
fax: (44) 20 7930 9450 or email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

**Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:**

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**  
**Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch**  
**18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong**  
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001  
**Swift Code: HASEHKHH**  
**in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to A.H. Baldwins & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

## 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参与拍卖，并保留要求任何人先付现金定金方发给号码牌的权利。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竞投，亦不得委托任何人竞投其名下的拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人仕若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何卖品经买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。拍卖 30 天后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 卖主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖人不接受商业独立评级公司之意见。该等公司拒绝为个别钱币评级或其品相评级与拍卖目录所载评级不同，并不构成买主退货理由。该等公司根据其独立研究所发表之声明与意见，对拍卖人之权利及拍卖规则并无约束力。
11. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
12. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
13. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，买主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
14. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
15. 参与竞投，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
16. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
17. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
18. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 与 Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co.,Ltd
19. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文为准
20. 落槌价之外将附加 18% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。

## 邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、电邮或电话，但电话标价必须要由竞投者以书面确认後方会被接纳，因为我们会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话、电邮或传真查詢个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 18% 购买費，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

## 付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交換的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主必须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 美元支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写：

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Account no. 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

ABA # 211070175 SWIFT Code : CTZIUS33

● 港币现金、支票或銀行本票/ 汇票存入：恒生银行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿分道 18 号

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

Swift Code: HASEHKHH

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向拍卖人负责所有銀行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差价所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天內付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息（月息 2.5%）。

## 注意

委托竞投：将由 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 代表竞投，并以“book”名义买入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 ( 或等值货币 )。香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$25 ( HK\$195 ) 欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或：

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

# Dreweatts<sup>1759</sup>



# AUCTIONS BLOOMSBURY

## Fine Watches

### CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME

Quarterly Specialist Auctions

Please contact: 020 7495 9494

[info@dnfa.com](mailto:info@dnfa.com) | [www.dnfa.com](http://www.dnfa.com)



BALDWIN'S  
*The Name for Numismatics*



Dreweatts  
AUCTIONS  
BLOOMSBURY



APEX  
*The Name for Philately*

Part of the Noble Investments (UK) PLC Group



# 香港國際錢幣展銷會 暨古董錶交易會



二〇一三年八月二十三日至二十五日  
香港九龍尖沙咀彌敦道50號  
香港金域假日酒店麗晶殿及麗晶廳

- 錢幣・鈔票・古董錶・珠寶・懷舊品
- 百二位來自二十多國參展商
- 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
- 亞洲唯一免稅錢幣古董錶展
- 超過三十年同一市中心場地
- 八月二十二日香港錢幣拍賣會

會場開放時間：  
八月二十三日(星期五) 10:00 - 18:00  
八月二十四日(星期六) 10:00 - 18:00  
八月二十五日(星期日) 10:00 - 17:00  
入場費：HK\$20

## 主辦商：

**馬德和錢鈔有限公司**  
香港九龍尖沙咀  
金馬倫道48號  
中國保險大廈9樓A2室  
電話：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)  
傳真：(852) 2316 7526

**A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.**

11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ  
United Kingdom  
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808  
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450  
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



## HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

23-25 August 2013

Crystal Ballroom & Crystal Rooms, Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins • Banknotes • Watches • Jewellery • Collectibles
- Over 120 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
- Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
- The only duty-free coin & watch show in Asia
- 31 years in the same downtown location
- Hong Kong Coin Auction on 22 August

## Show Hours:

Friday 23 August 10:00 - 18:00  
Saturday 24 August 10:00 - 18:00  
Sunday 25 August 10:00 - 17:00  
Admission: HK \$20



## Co-organisers:

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.**  
Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building  
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)  
Fax: (852) 2316 7526  
E-mail: matakwo@netvigator.com

**A.H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD.**

11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808  
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450  
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



# CATALOGUE 55

## 錢幣拍賣會 (五十五)



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY:

联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO